Newegg Marketplace API Developer Guide

Version 3.06, April 2015

Contents

Change History 4

1 Registering To Use API Services 10

2 Newegg Marketplace API Authentication 11

2.1 Authentication Failure Errors 11

2.2 Authorization for Third-party Developer 13

3 SSL Requirements for Inbound Connections 14

4 URL Case-sensitive 14

5 Pacific Standard Time Requirement 14

6 Throttling 15

7 Create Your Own Client Library 15

7.1 Request Format 16

7.2 Create a HTTP Request 16

7.3 Bad Request 17

7.4 Code Examples 19

8 Service Status 36

8.1 Get Service Status 36

9 Item Management 40

9.1 Get Item Inventory 40

9.2 Get Item Price 44

9.3 Update Inventory and Price 48

9.4 Manufacturer Lookup 55

9.5 Submit Manufacturer Request 62

9.6 Get Manufacturer Request Status 66

9.7 Volume Discount Creation/Update/Removal 70

9.8 Get Volume Discount Request Result 76

10 Order Management 108

10.1 Get Order Status 108

10.2 Update Order Status 112

10.3 Order Confirmation 121

10.4 Remove Item(s) 125

10.5 Get Order Info 130

10.6 Get SBN (Shipped by Newegg) Order Cancellation Request Result 146

11 DataFeed Management 149

11.1 Submit Feed 150

11.2 Get Feed Status 217

11.3 Get Feed Result 222

12 RMA Management 240

12.1 Submit RMA 240

12.2 Update RMA 253

12.3 Get RMA Info 266
12.4 Issue Courtesy Refund 277
12.5 Get Courtesy Refund Request Status 281
12.6 Get Courtesy Refund Info 287
13 Reports Management 295
13.1 Submit Report Request 295
13.2 Get Report Status 314
13.3 Get Report Result 319
14 Seller Management 355
14.1 Get Industry List 355
14.2 Get Subcategory Status 358
14.3 Download Feed Schema 362
14.4 Get Subcategory Properties 367
14.5 Get Subcategory Property Values 371
14.6 Seller Status Check 376
15 SBN (Shipped by Newegg) Management 379
15.1 Get Inbound Shipment Plan Suggestion 379
15.2 Submit Inbound Shipment Request 386
15.3 Get Inbound Shipment Status Request 397
15.4 Get Inbound Shipment Request Result 401
15.5 Get Inbound Shipment List 408
15.6 Get Warehouse List 415
Appendix 421
1 Common Request Headers 421
2 Failed Response Error Code List 421
2.1 General HTTP error code 421
2.2 Common Error Response 422
3 Format Restriction 423
3.1 Acceptable Date Format 423

Change History

Version	Change Date	Description
V3.05	04/30/2015	**New API calls** Inventory and Price Update • International Program – Get Item Inventory. Get the inventory quantity of an item in different warehouses around the world. API guide > Section 9.9. • International Program- Get Item Price. Get the pricing information of a specified item for different countries. API guide > Section 9.10. • International Program- Update Item Inventory. Update items' Inventory for different warehouse around the world. API guide > Section 9.11. • International Program- Update item Price. Update Item prices for different countries currently available. API guide > Section 9.12. Order Management • Get Order Info. Version 306 is available for handling Newegg International orders. API guide > Section 10.5. DataFeed Management • INVENTORY_DATA. Using this feed to batch update inventory. API guide > Section 11. • PRICE_DATA. Using this feed to batch update item price for all available countries. API guide > Section 11. Report Management • International Program- Daily Inventory Report. Get the inventory report in different warehouses around the world. API guide > Section 13.1. • International Program- Daily Price Report. Get the pricing report for all items in different shipping destinations. API guide > Section 13.1. **Updated API calls** Item Management • Get Item Inventory, response. API guide > Section 9.1.3. a. FulfillmentOption. New value: 2 is added to identify both SBS (Shipped by Seller) and SBN (Shipped by Newegg). b. WarehouseCode. New value: SBS is added to identify seller's default warehouse. • Update Inventory and Price, request call. API guide > section 9.3.2. The element: FulfillmentOption is for reference only. Value will not be processed. • Update Inventory and Price, response. API guide > section 9.3.3. a. FulfillmentOption. New value: 2 is added to identify both SBS (Shipped by Seller) and SBN (Shipped by Newegg). b. AvailableQuantity. The total available inventory for both SBS (Shipped by Seller) and SBN (Shipped by Newegg).

		Order Management • Get order Info, request call. API guide > Section 10.5.2. The following element was added: CountryCode. • Get order Info, response. API guide > Section 10.5.3. The following elements will be removed: UnitShippingCharge, ShipFromAddress, ShipFromAddress2, ShipFromCity, ShipFromState, ShipFromZipcode. RMA Management • Submit RMA, request. API guide > Section 12.1.2. The following element will be removed: RMAShipMethod. The same ship method used by order will be applied. • Edit RMA, request, API guide > Section 12.2.2. The following element will be removed: RMAShipMethod. The same ship method used by order will be applied. Reports Management • Order List report, request call. API guide > Section 13.1.2. The following element was added: CountryCode • Settlement Transaction Report, request call. API guide > Section 13.1.2. Additional values were added to element: TransactionType. DataFeed Management • ITEM_DATA, item creation. Schema: itemfeed.xsd. API guide > Section 11. a. Newly added elements: ▪ BulletDescription. Enter concise descriptions of selected product features or functions which will be listed by bullet point below the website short title on the product page. ▪ PacksOrSets . Designed for case-packed products in different units. b. Updated elements ▪ The Item Dimension: ItemLength, ItemWidth, and ItemHeight are optional. ▪ The value or setting of the following attributes will only apply to the default shipping destination: United States. These attributes are: MSRP, MAP, CheckoutMAP, Selling price, Shipping, and ActivationMark. ▪ The inventory quantity available for the only warehouse location. If multiple warehouses are available, Please submit International Program- Update Inventory call to manage inventory. c. Removed elements ▪ Manufacturer Item URL is removed. ▪ Action. The value: Update Item Price and Inventory is removed. ▪ Overwrite is removed. ▪ Website Long title is removed. • ITEM_DATA, Batch item creation by matching the existing items in Newegg catalog. Schema: ExistingFeed.xsd. API guide > Section 11.

		a. Newly added elements: ▪ PacksOrSets . Designed for case-packed products in different units. b. Updated elements ▪ The value or setting of the following attributes will only apply to the default shipping destination: United States. These attributes are: MSRP, MAP, CheckoutMAP, Selling price, Shipping , and ActivationMark. ▪ The inventory quantity available for the only warehose location. If multiple warehouses are available, Please submit International Program- Update Inventory call to manage inventory. • ITEM_DATA, Batch updating the basic information for items without specifying item subcategory. Schema: ItemUpdate.xsd. API guide > Section 11. a. Newly added elements: BulletDescription. Enter concise descriptions of selected product features or functions which will be listed by bullet point below the website short title on the product page. • ORDER_SHIP_NOTICE_DATA, Batch Ship orders. Schema: ShipNotice.xsd. API guide > Section 11. a. Removed elements: ShipDate and ShippingFrom Information. Seller Management • Download Feed Schema. The following values: INVENTORY_DATA and PRICE_DATA were added to element: FeedType. API guide > Section 14.3. SBN Management • Submit Inbound Shipment Request. API guide > Section 15.2. The following elements were added: a. ORM-D b. MSDSURL The following API calls do not support multiple warehouse locations: • Get Item Inventory call. API guide > Section 9.1. • Update Inventory and Price. API guide > Section 9.3. • Daily Inventory Report. API guide > Section 13.1. The following API calls only available for United States: • Volume Discount Creation/Update/Removal. API guide > Section 9.7. • DataFeed: ITEM_SUBSCRIPTION. API guide > Section 11.1. • DataFeed: VOLUME_DISCOUNT_DATA. API guide > Section 11.1. • DataFeed: ITEM_PROMOTION_DATA. API guide > Section 11.1.
V3.05	09/11/2014	Submit Item Promotion in batch is now available. • DataFeed Management function update. New RequestType: ITEM_PROMOTION_DATA is

		added for Submit Feed, section 11.1, Get Feed status, section 11.1, and Get Feed result, section 11.3. Download feed schema function update. New FeedType: ITEM_PROMOTION_DATA is added for request Item Promotion data feed schema, section 14.3.
V3.05	08/15/2014	Newegg International Updates • Country of Origin is available in vary data feed templates: Submit Feed, section 11.1. • DataFeed Management function update. New FeedType: ITEM_COUNTRY_RESTRICTION_DATA is added for batch add/ remove the country(s) sellers will not sell/ship item(s) to, section 11.1, Get Feed status, section 11.2, and Get Feed result, section 11.3.
V3.05	07/17/2014	Report management function update. New Report Type: Item Lookup Report is available to search and retrieve the Newegg Item Number for existing items. Report Management function update. New Request is added for Submit lookup request, section 13.1, Get request status, section 13.2, and Get report result, section 13.3.
V3.05	07/15/2014	Batch submit Subscribe & Save items are available • DataFeed Management function update. New RequestType: ITEM_SUBSCRIPTION is added for Submit Feed, section 11.1, Get Feed status, section 11.2, and Get Feed result, section 11.3. • Download feed schema function update. New FeedType: ITEM_SUBSCRIPTION is added for request Subscribe & Save datafeed schema, section 14.3.
V3.05	06/30/2014	Volume Discount management functions are available • Volume Discount Creation/Update/Removal for single item, section 9.7 and 9.8. • DataFeed Management function update. New RequestType: VOLUME_DISCOUNT_DATA is added for Submit Feed, section 11.1, Get Feed status, section 11.2, and Get Feed result, section 11.3. • Download feed schema function update. New FeedType: VOLUME_DISCOUNT_DATA is added for request Volume Discount datafeed schema, section 14.3.
V3.05	05/05/2014	Order Management function update: sales tax is available for ISO model sellers only. • Get Order Info response will include SalesTax when version=305 is sepecified for request, section 10.5. • Get Report Result response will include SalesTax when version=305 is specified for request, section 13.3.
V3.04	07/15/2013	SBN (Shipped by Newegg) management functions are available • Item fulfillment option can be switched between SBS (Shipped by Seller) and SBN (Shipped by Newegg) • SBN (Shipped by Newegg) shipment management including label printing functions are available. • Related API Functions: a. Version # is added for different URL in order to specify the changes. b. GetCheck SBN (Shipped by Newegg) Order Cancellation Request ResultThe

		Response, section 10.6. c. MULTICHANNEL_ORDER_DATA is added for handling external orders shipped by SBN (Shipped by Newegg), section 11.1.3 and 11.3.3, d. SBN (Shipped by Newegg) shipment management, section 15.
V3.03	05/28/2013	Additional data feed template is avaiable The new data feed template will provide you the capability to upload one file to update the basic information for items under multiple subcategories at a time. This template can only be used to update common fields (i.e. "Website Short Title", "Product Description", "Item Images", etc.) Please review the DataFeed Management, section 10, for more details.
V3.03	05/28/2013	Order Management functions major update • Newly added elements: a. Extend Unit Price. Our system will calculate the combined total charge for the specific unit (item). Extend Unit Price = (Item Unit Price) x (Quantity Ordered) b. Extend Shipping Charge. Our system will calculate and provide the item's total shipping charge based on the quantity ordered.Extent Shipping Charge = (Item Unit Shipping Charge) x (Quantity Ordered) c. Unit Shipping Charge. Based on your default shipping cost settings, our system will calculate and provide the item's individual shipping charge for the order. • Related API Functions: e. The Response for Get Order Info request, section 10.5.3. The following elements will be added: OrderInfoList/OrderInfo/ItemInfoList/ItemInfo/ExtendUnitPrice OrderInfoList/OrderInfo/ItemInfoList/ItemInfo/UnitShippingCharge OrderInfoList/OrderInfo/ItemInfoList/ItemInfo/ExtendShippingCharge f. The Response for Reports Management>Order List Report request, section 13.3.3. The following elements will be added: OrderInfoList/OrderInfo/ItemInfoList/ItemInfo/ExtendUnitPrice OrderInfoList/OrderInfo/ItemInfoList/ItemInfo/UnitShippingCharge OrderInfoList/OrderInfo/ItemInfoList/ItemInfo/ExtendShippingCharge
V3.0	03/08/2012	RMA Functions Major Update • RMA Refund real time response, if AutoReceived marked as yes, Newegg will automatch with existing RMA's and create refund for sellers and return RMA #. • Get RMA Info will support 1 or multiple RMA# input and other filters. • Courtesy Refund remains the same, with request and response process. • Get Courtesy Refund Info added, real time response. Get Order Status

		• Added new order status: a. Currently: Processing, Shipped and Void b. Added: Partially Shipped, Invoiced • Added “Customer Email” field in response, email in masked format

Newegg Marketplace API Knowledge

Newegg Marketplace API is a set of API services that enable sellers to manage items, orders, accounts and reports. Please go through the following before you start:

1. Registering To User API Service
2. Newegg Marketplace API Authentication
3. SSL Requirements for Inbound Connections
4. URL Case-sensitive
5. Pacific Standard Time Requirement
6. Throttling
7. Create Your Own Client Library

The following sections define all available services in details to serve different business operations:

8. Service Status
9. Item Management
10. Order Management
11. DataFeed Management
12. RMA Management
13. Reports Management
14. Seller Management
15. SBN (Shipped by Newegg) Management

1 Registering To Use API Services

If you would like to use Newegg Marketplace API services, please contact your Newegg Marketplace seller account manager to obtain your Newegg API credentials.

Obtain your API account API Key & Secret Key– once your API account request has been approved and created, Newegg Marketplace integration team will assign and send a pair of API key and secret key to you. You must provide the API key and the secret key per function as authentication in order to access Newegg Marketplace API services.

Authorize the access rights to 3rd party developer – if you want to allow your 3rd party developer(s) to access the Newegg Marketplace API services, with your authorization, we can assign an additional pair of API key and secret key to the developer(s). The 3rd party developer(s) must present the additionally assigned API key and secret key in order to access Newegg Marketplace API services on your behalf.

***Note:** We highly recommend that you do not let any unauthorized personnel or 3rd party developers have access to **your** original pair of API key and secret key. Anyone with this information can access Newegg Marketplace API services as you. As stated before, we can issue additional API key and secret key to your 3rd party developers, **but you should keep**

your original key information to yourself.

2 Newegg Marketplace API Authentication

To access Newegg Marketplace API services, you must provide authentication information listed below:

Name	Required?	Description
Authorization	Yes	Format: Authorization:{authorization} API key: the unique API Key which Newegg Marketplace integration team assigned to you
Secretkey	Yes	Format: Secretkey:{secretkey} Secret key: the unique Secret Key which Newegg Marketplace integration team assigned to you

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventory?sellerid=A006
Authorization: 727ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc15634
SecretKey: 1B6B1383-01D1-4A1E-BA53-05DECE9BD765
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventory?sellerid=A006
Authorization: 727ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc15634
SecretKey: 1B6B1383-01D1-4A1E-BA53-05DECE9BD765
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

2.1 Authentication Failure Errors

API key authentication failure:

Error Code	Description
InvalidConsumerKey	The provided consumer key is incorrect or invalid

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>InvalidConsumerKey</Code>
      <Message>The provided consumer key is incorrect or invalid.</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "InvalidConsumerKey",
   "Message": "The provided consumer key is malformed or otherwise invalid."
}
```

Secret Key authentication failure:

Error Code	Description
InvalidToken	SellerID is null
InvalidToken	Secret Key is null
InvalidToken	Invalid Secret Key
AccessDenied	The specified seller ID is invalid or you do not have authorization from this seller
AccessDenied	The API services for this seller account has been deactivated

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>InvalidToken</Code>
      <Message>Secret Key is null.</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "InvalidToken",
```

```
    "Message": "The provided secret key is null."
}
```

2.2 Authorization for Third-party Developer

If you are a third-party developer/integration partner who wants to access and utilize Newegg Marketplace API services for a seller, you must:

- Get one API key from our Newegg Marketplace Integration Team (Datafeeds@Newegg.com)
- Get the Seller ID and Secret key from the seller/Newegg that authorized the Newegg Marketplace API services access to you, for each seller you are integrating for. (Seller and 3rd party developer can contact Newegg Marketplace for this information)
- Attach the API key and Secret key in the http header, and specify the Seller ID in the URL, and please make sure the Secret Key is for the correct seller.

For the below example, the Secret Key must be the one corresponding to seller ID A001.

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventory?sellerid=A001
Authorization: 727ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc15634
SecretKey: 1B6B1383-01D1-4A1E-BA53-05DECE9BD765
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventory?sellerid=A001
Authorization: 727ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc15634
SecretKey: 1B6B1383-01D1-4A1E-BA53-05DECE9BD765
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

Otherwise the system will respond with below error message due to invalid secret key.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
```

```
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>InvalidToken</Code>
      <Message>Invalid secret key.</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "InvalidToken",
   "Message": "Invalid secret key."
}
```

3 SSL Requirements for Inbound Connections

Inbound connections to Newegg Marketplace API endpoints require SSL version 3 or higher.

4 URL Case-sensitive

Newegg Marketplace API URL's are case-sensitive. Please make sure your request URL (excluding Seller ID) is all in lower case. And the URL cannot contain any blank space or line break. Seller ID is an exception, and can be capitalized.

Example:

```
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventory?sellerid={sellerid}
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/price?sellerid={sellerid}
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventoryandprice?sellerid={sellerid}
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}
```

5 Pacific Standard Time Requirement

Newegg Marketplace API requires the datetime field to be in Pacific Standard Time in all request and response content. Please ensure in all your files and requests, the datetime field are specified in Pacific Standard Time.

The C# code example as following demonstrates how to convert your local time to a Pacific Standard Time.

Example: C#

```
//Your local time
System.DateTime localTimeNow = System.DateTime.Now;
//Get the PST time zone info
System.TimeZoneInfo pstTimeZoneInfo =
  TimeZoneInfo.FindSystemTimeZoneById("Pacific Standard Time");

//Convert your local time to PST time
DateTime pstTime = System.TimeZoneInfo.ConvertTime(localTimeNow, pstTimeZoneInfo);
```

6 Throttling

Newegg Marketplace API limits requests up to 1000 total requests per function per minute for each Newegg Marketplace seller ID (actual limit depends on each function). Below is the response if you exceeded the limit.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
  <Error>
    <Code>RateLimitError</Code>
    <Message>Maximum request limit exceeded<Message/>
  </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "RateLimitError ",
   "Message": "Maximum request limit exceeded"
}
```

7 Create Your Own Client Library

You can create your own client library to use with the Newegg Marketplace API. Your code should construct and sign a

request in the format expected by the Newegg Marketplace API, and then you can parse the XML response.

You can access the Newegg Marketplace API by following steps:

1. Determine the correct Newegg Marketplace API URL to use.
3. Specify the parameter value in the request URL.
4. Specify the correct HTTP request method and the xml/Json content types that are accepted.
5. Attach your API Key and the Secret Key in requests (refer to authentication examples above).
5. Construct the request body as required. Submit the HTTP request.
6. Parse the response.

7.1 Request Format

Newegg Marketplace API supports query/update requests for calling Restful service actions. Query requests are simple HTTP requests, using the GET or POST method with query parameters in the URL or HTTP body respectively. Update requests using the PUT or DELETE method with updated parameters in the URL or HTTP body respectively.

Newegg Marketplace API requires the use of **HTTPS** in order to prevent third-party eavesdropping on your communication with Newegg.

7.2 Create a HTTP Request

To create a Newegg Marketplace API query/update request, you need to first construct a correctly formatted request URL. You can refer to the URL template of the API services you want to use (please refer to the API reference section).

Below are the possible value lists in your HTTP request:

Name	Required?	Description
Request URL	Yes	The Newegg Marketplace API service endpoint you are using
Request Method	Yes	The GET/POST or PUT/DELETE method of the API service required
Body Content-type	No	The XML/Json format of the content in the request body. The default is XML.
Response Content-type	No	The XML/Json format of the content in the response. The default is XML.
Authentication header	Yes	Format: Authorization:{api-key} The API key of the authorized API developer
SecretKey header	Yes	Format: Secretkey:{secretkey} The secret key of an authorized API developer
RAW body	No	Pass parameters by the request body. The format of the content should conform to the specification of the API service.

Note: The API reference section includes the important information for each API function for your reference.

Example:

```
GET
Https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
```

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
Sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
OrderNumber	Yes	The order number

URL Resource Information:

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
GET	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

HTTP method – specifies which request method.
Authentication -- indicates this service needs an authentication to use.
Request Formats – the request parameters format in the request body.
Response Formats – the supported format of the response content.
Rate Limited – API Request Limit

Request Parameters:
URL Parameters – the required parameters in the request URL.
Request Parameters – some specific parameters in the request body. The format shall be XML or Json; you can get the supported type from the "request format" in the URL Resource Information section above.

7.3 Bad Request

Newegg Marketplace API will return a bad request (HTTP status code = 400) if you submitted an inappropriate request in the following types:

- Illegal request body. Such as not well-formated XML or incorrect tag or data type.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
```

```
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Error>
    <Code>CE003</Code>
    <Message>XML parsing error. The 'NeweggAPIRequest1' start tag on line 1 position 2 does not match the end tag of 'NeweggAPIRequest'. Line 1, position 451.</Message>
  </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code":"CE003",
    "Message":"XML parsing error. The 'NeweggAPIRequest1' start tag on line 1 position 2 does not match the end tag of 'NeweggAPIRequest'. Line 1, position 451."
}
```

- Business validation failure. Invalid data request or fail to match business requirement. For the detail error code and message please refer to the “Request Failure Errors” part at the end of every service definition.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8" ?>
<Errors>
  <Error>
    <Code>SO011</Code>
    <Message>Only unshipped orders can be shipped. The order status is currently Closed</Message>
  </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "SO011",
    "Message": "Only unshipped orders can be shipped. The order status is currently Closed"
}
```

In order to parse error messages in your own programs corretly, please refer to “Exception Handling for Bad Request” in the “Code Examples” section.

7.4 Code Examples

* Please note that these examples are provided to you with the simple purpose of demonstrating how you can use Newegg Marketplace API functions and resources. The examples do not take in consideration of extra requirements such as authentication/security required by each programming language.

C# Example

The code example below demonstrates how to query the inventory quantity of the specified Newegg Item “9SIA00600000023” for the seller “A006” in .NET C#

1. Create a new class to de-serialize the response:

Example: C#, Inventory response entity

```
public class InventoryResult
{
   public string SellerID { get; set; }
   public string ItemNumber { get; set; }
   public int AvailableQuantity { get; set; }
   public string Active { get; set; }
   public string SellerPartNumber { get; set; }
   public string ShipByNewegg { get; set; }
}
```

2. Get the inventory available quantity:

Example: C#, Get Item Inventory

```
Console.WriteLine(string.Format("Newegg Marketplace API - Get Inventory request at:{0}",
DateTime.Now.ToString()));
Console.WriteLine("");
Console.WriteLine("************************************************************************");
Console.WriteLine("");
try
{
    InventoryResult inventoryResult = null;

    //Determine the correct Newegg Marketplace API endpoint to use.
    // Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case
```

```
string endpoint = @"https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventory?sellerid={0}";
endpoint = String.Format(endpoint, "A006");

//Create an HttpWebRequest
System.Net.HttpWebRequest request =
    System.Net.WebRequest.Create(endpoint) as HttpWebRequest;

//Remove proxy
request.Proxy = null;

//Specify the request method
request.Method = "POST";

//Specify the xml/Json request and response content types.
request.ContentType = "application/xml";
request.Accept = "application/xml";

//Attach authorization information
request.Headers.Add("Authorization", "your API-key here");
request.Headers.Add("Secretkey", "your secretkey here");

//Construct the query criteria in the request body
string requestBody = @"
<ContentQueryCriteria>
<Type>1</Type>
<Value>A006ZX-35833</Value>
</ContentQueryCriteria>";

byte[] byteStr = Encoding.UTF8.GetBytes(requestBody);
request.ContentLength = byteStr.Length;

using (Stream stream = request.GetRequestStream())
{
    stream.Write(byteStr, 0, byteStr.Length);
}

//Parse the response
using (HttpWebResponse response = request.GetResponse() as HttpWebResponse)
{
    if (response.StatusCode != HttpStatusCode.OK)
    {
```

```
        Console.WriteLine(String.Format("Code:{0}.Error:{1}",
            response.StatusCode.ToString(), response.StatusDescription));

        return;
        }

        using (Stream responseStream = response.GetResponseStream())
        {
        XmlSerializer serializer =
            new XmlSerializer(typeof(InventoryResult));
        inventoryResult =
            serializer.Deserialize(responseStream) as InventoryResult;
        }
    }

    string sellerID = inventoryResult.SellerID;
    string itemNumber = inventoryResult.ItemNumber;
    int availableQuantity = inventoryResult.AvailableQuantity;

    string message = String.Format("SellerID:{0} ItemNumber:{1} Availble Quantity:{2} \r\n Active:{3}
SellerPartNumber:{4} ShipByNewegg:{5}",
        inventoryResult.SellerID,
        inventoryResult.ItemNumber,
        inventoryResult.AvailableQuantity,
        inventoryResult.Active,
        inventoryResult.SellerPartNumber,
        inventoryResult.ShipByNewegg);

    Console.WriteLine(message);
}
catch (WebException we)//Error Handling for Bad Request
{
    if (((WebException)we).Status == WebExceptionStatus.ProtocolError)
    {
        WebResponse errResp = ((WebException)we).Response;
        using (Stream respStream = errResp.GetResponseStream())
        {
        StreamReader reader = new StreamReader(respStream);
        Console.WriteLine(String.Format("{0}", reader.ReadToEnd()));
        }
    }
```

```
}
catch (Exception ex)//unhandle error
{
    Console.WriteLine(string.Format("exception: at time:{0}", DateTime.Now.ToString()));
    Console.WriteLine(ex.Message + "---->");
    Console.WriteLine(ex.StackTrace.ToString());
}

Console.WriteLine("");
Console.WriteLine("**************************************************************************");
Console.WriteLine("");
Console.WriteLine("Please input any key to exit……");
Console.ReadLine();
```

Error Handling for Bad Request (Status Code = 400)

```
try
{
//Your code here
}
catch (WebException we)//Error Handling for Bad Request
{
    if (((WebException)we).Status == WebExceptionStatus.ProtocolError)
    {
        WebResponse errResp = ((WebException)we).Response;
        using (Stream respStream = errResp.GetResponseStream())
        {
         StreamReader reader = new StreamReader(respStream);
         Console.WriteLine(String.Format("{0}", reader.ReadToEnd()));
        }
    }
}
```

Java Example

The following example demonstrates how to retrieve order information through Newegg Marketplace API in Java.

```
/*
 * To change this template, choose Tools | Templates
 * and open the template in the editor.
 */
package marketplaceapi_java_demo;

import java.io.BufferedReader;
import java.io.InputStreamReader;
import java.io.OutputStream;
import java.net.MalformedURLException;
import java.net.URL;
import java.security.cert.X509Certificate;
import java.util.Calendar;
import javax.net.ssl.HostnameVerifier;
import javax.net.ssl.HttpsURLConnection;
import javax.net.ssl.SSLContext;
import javax.net.ssl.SSLSession;
import javax.net.ssl.TrustManager;
import javax.net.ssl.X509TrustManager;

public class MarketplaceAPI_Java_Demo {

    /**
     * @param args the command line arguments
     */
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception{
        GetOrderInfo();
    }

    private static void GetOrderInfo() throws Exception{

        System.out.println("[" + Calendar.getInstance().getTime() + "]Newegg Marketplace API -
GetOrderInfo:");
        System.out.println("-----------------------------------");

        String requestUrl =
"https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/order/orderinfo?sellerid=A006";

        try {

            // Create a trust manager that does not validate certificate chains
```

```
TrustManager[] trustAllCerts = new TrustManager[] {new X509TrustManager() {
       public java.security.cert.X509Certificate[] getAcceptedIssuers() {
          return null;
       }
       public void checkClientTrusted(X509Certificate[] certs, String authType) {
       }
       public void checkServerTrusted(X509Certificate[] certs, String authType) {
       }
   }
};

// Install the all-trusting trust manager
SSLContext sc = SSLContext.getInstance("SSL");
sc.init(null, trustAllCerts, new java.security.SecureRandom());

HttpsURLConnection.setDefaultSSLSocketFactory(sc.getSocketFactory());

 // Create all-trusting host name verifier
HostnameVerifier allHostsValid = new HostnameVerifier() {
   public boolean verify(String hostname, SSLSession session) {
       return true;
   }
};

// Install the all-trusting host verifier
HttpsURLConnection.setDefaultHostnameVerifier(allHostsValid);

URL url = new URL(requestUrl);

HttpsURLConnection httpsConnection = (HttpsURLConnection)url.openConnection();

//javax.net.ssl. = false;
//Set accepted format in response message:application/xml|application/json
httpsConnection.setRequestProperty("Accept", "application/xml");
//Set the accepted format in request body:application/xml|application/json
httpsConnection.setRequestProperty("content-type", "application/xml");
//Set the request method:GET|PUT|POST
httpsConnection.setRequestMethod("PUT");

//Set authorization key
httpsConnection.setRequestProperty("Authorization", "720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634");
```

```
        //Set secret-key
        httpsConnection.setRequestProperty("SecretKey", "21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D");

        httpsConnection.setDoInput(true);
        httpsConnection.setDoOutput(true);

        String requestStr = "<NeweggAPIRequest>"
               + "<OperationType>GetOrderInfoRequest</OperationType>"
               + "<RequestBody>"
               + "<PageIndex>1</PageIndex>"
               + "<PageSize>10</PageSize>"
               + "<RequestCriteria>"
               + "<OrderNumberList>"
               + "<OrderNumber>159243598</OrderNumber>"
               + "<OrderNumber>41473642</OrderNumber>"
               + "</OrderNumberList>"
               + "<Status>1</Status>"
               + "<Type>1</Type>"
               + "<OrderDateFrom>2011-01-01 09:30:47</OrderDateFrom>"
               + "<OrderDateTo>2011-12-17 09:30:47</OrderDateTo>"
               + "<OrderDownloaded>0</OrderDownloaded>"
               + "</RequestCriteria>"
               + "</RequestBody>"
               + "</NeweggAPIRequest>";

        byte[] requestBody = requestStr.getBytes();

        //Set content-length
        httpsConnection.setRequestProperty("Content-Length", String.valueOf(requestBody.length));

        OutputStream outStream = httpsConnection.getOutputStream();
        outStream.write(requestBody);
        outStream.close();

        InputStreamReader inputReader = new InputStreamReader(httpsConnection.getInputStream());
        BufferedReader reader = new BufferedReader(inputReader);

        String responseBody = "";

        while(reader.ready()){
            responseBody += reader.readLine();
```

```
            }

            reader.close();
            inputReader.close();

            System.out.println("[" + Calendar.getInstance().getTime() + "]Response Message:");
            System.out.println("-----------------------------------");
            System.out.println(responseBody);

        } catch (MalformedURLException ex) {
            System.out.println("Illegal request URI:" + ex.getMessage());
        }
        catch(Exception e){
            System.out.println("Exception:" + e.getMessage());
            //Error Handling for Bad Request
            InputStreamReader errorReader = new InputStreamReader(httpsConnection.getErrorStream());
            BufferedReader bufferReader = new BufferedReader(errorReader);

            String errorMsg = "";

            while(bufferReader.ready()){
              errorMsg += bufferReader.readLine();
            }

            bufferReader.close();
            errorReader.close();

            System.out.println(errorMsg);
        }

    }
}
```

Error Handling for Bad Request (Status Code = 400)

```
try
{
//Your code here
}
catch(Exception e){
    System.out.println("Exception:" + e.getMessage());
    //Error Handling for Bad Request
```

```
    InputStreamReader errorReader = new InputStreamReader(httpsConnection.getErrorStream());
    BufferedReader bufferReader = new BufferedReader(errorReader);

    String errorMsg = "";

    while(bufferReader.ready()){
        errorMsg += bufferReader.readLine();
    }

    bufferReader.close();
    errorReader.close();

    System.out.println(errorMsg);
}
```

PHP Example

The code example below demonstrates how to access Newegg API with PHP curl extension under windows operation system.

1. Download php_curl.dll
2. Edit php.ini and apply the extension:
   Extension=php_curl.dll
3. Restart the apache server

Example:PHP, Get order status

```
GET:

<?php

// Request Newegg API! REST Web Service using
// HTTP POST with curl. PHP4/PHP5
// Allows retrieval of HTTP status code for error reporting

error_reporting(E_ALL);

$SellerID = 'A006';
// The POST URL and parameters
// Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case
```

```
$request =
'https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/12345678?sellerid='.$SellerID;

$header_array =array('Content-Type:application/xml',
'Accept:application/xml',
'Authorization: your API-key here',
'SecretKey: your secretkey here');

try
{
    // Get the curl session object
    $session = curl_init($request);

    // Set the POST options.
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_HEADER, 1);
    curl_setopt($session,CURLOPT_HTTPHEADER,$header_array);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_HEADER, false);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_RETURNTRANSFER, true);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_SSL_VERIFYPEER, 0);

    // Do the POST and then close the session
    $response = curl_exec($session);
    curl_close($session);

    print $response;
}
catch (InvalidArgumentException $e)
{
    curl_close($session);
    throw $e;
}
catch (Exception $e)
{
    curl_close($session);
    throw $e;
}
?>
```

Example:PHP, Get item inventory

```
POST:
```

```php
<?php

// Request Newegg API! REST Web Service using
// HTTP POST with curl. PHP4/PHP5
// Allows retrieval of HTTP status code for error reporting

error_reporting(E_ALL);

$SellerID = 'A006';
// The POST URL and parameters
// Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case
$request = 'https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventory?sellerid='.$SellerID;

$body = '<ContentQueryCriteria>
   <Type>0</Type>
   <Value>9SIA08I0492622</Value>
  </ContentQueryCriteria>';

$header_array =array('Content-Type:application/xml',
'Accept:application/xml',
'Authorization: your API-key here',
'SecretKey: your secretkey here');

try
{
    // Get the curl session object
    $session = curl_init($request);
    $putString = stripslashes($body);
    $putData = tmpfile();
    fwrite($putData, $putString);
    fseek($putData, 0);

    // Set the POST options.
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_HEADER, 1);
    curl_setopt($session,CURLOPT_HTTPHEADER,$header_array);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_POST, true);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_HEADER, false);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_RETURNTRANSFER, true);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_POSTFIELDS, $body);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_SSL_VERIFYPEER, 0);
```

```
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_INFILE, $putData);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_INFILESIZE, strlen($putString));

    // Do the POST and then close the session
    $response = curl_exec($session);
    curl_close($session);

    print $response;
}
catch (InvalidArgumentException $e)
{
    curl_close($session);
    throw $e;
}
catch (Exception $e)
{
    curl_close($session);
    throw $e;
}
?>
```

Example:PHP, Update inventory and price

```
PUT:

<?php

// Request Newegg API! REST Web Service using
// HTTP POST with curl. PHP4/PHP5
// Allows retrieval of HTTP status code for error reporting

error_reporting(E_ALL);

$SellerID = 'A006';
// The POST URL and parameters
// Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case
$request =
'https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventoryandprice?sellerid='.$SellerID;

$body = '<ItemInventoryAndPriceInfo>
<Type>1</Type>
```

```
<Value>A006testitem201201021459</Value>
<Condition>1</Condition>
<Inventory>200</Inventory>
<MSRP>34.98</MSRP>
<SellingPrice>29.92</SellingPrice>
<EnableFreeShipping>1</EnableFreeShipping>
<Active>0</Active>
</ItemInventoryAndPriceInfo>';

$header_array =array('Content-Type:application/xml',
        'Accept:application/xml',
        'Authorization: your API-key here',
        'SecretKey: your secretkey here');

try
{
    // Get the curl session object
    $session = curl_init($request);
    $putString = stripslashes($body);
    $putData = tmpfile();
    fwrite($putData, $putString);
    fseek($putData, 0);

    // Set the POST options.
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_HEADER, 1);
    curl_setopt($session,CURLOPT_HTTPHEADER,$header_array);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_PUT, true);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_HEADER, false);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_RETURNTRANSFER, true);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_POSTFIELDS, $body);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_SSL_VERIFYPEER, 0);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_INFILE, $putData);
    curl_setopt($session, CURLOPT_INFILESIZE, strlen($putString));

    // Do the POST and then close the session
    $response = curl_exec($session);
    curl_close($session);

    print $response;
}
catch (InvalidArgumentException $e)
```

```
{
    curl_close($session);
    throw $e;
}
catch (Exception $e)
{
    curl_close($session);
    throw $e;
}
?>
```

The code example below demonstrates how to access Newegg API with pecl http request extension under LINUX system.

1. Download pecl_http extension from http://pecl.php.net/package/pecl_http, get the latest stable version such as 1.7.1
2. Install the extension(refer to : http://www.zipservers.com/community/showthread.php?59-How-to-install-PECL-Modules-on-Linux)

```
[root@server ]# cd /root/ ; wget http://pecl.php.net/get/pecl_http-1.6.5.tgz
[root@server ]# tar -zxvf pecl_http-1.6.5.tgz
[root@server ]# cd pecl_http-1.6.5
[root@server ]# phpize
[root@server ]# ./configure
[root@server ]# make
[root@server ]# make test
[root@server ]# make install
[root@server ]# php -i | grep “Configuration File”

Configuration File (php.ini) Path => /usr/local/lib
Loaded Configuration File => /usr/local/lib/php.ini
```

3. Switch on the extension in the php.ini

```
[root@server ]# vi /usr/local/lib/php.ini

And add extension=http.so
```

4. Restart the apache serve

Example: PHP, Get Item Inventory

```
<?php
  //request url
  // Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case
$url =
 " https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventory?sellerid=A006";
```

```
  //set the api-key & secret-key
  $header_array = array('Authorization' => '{your API-key here}',
              'Secretkey' => '{your secret-key here}');

  //set the body if necessary
  $body = "<ContentQueryCriteria>
  <Condition>1</Condition>
  <Type>0</Type>
  <Value>9SIA0B992342342</Value>
</ContentQueryCriteria>";

  $options = array(headers => $header_array);

  //create the httprequest object
  //specfiy the request method:HTTP_METH_GET|HTTP_METH_POST|HTTP_METH_PUT
  $httpRequest_OBJ = new httpRequest($url, HTTP_METH_POST, $options);

  //add the content type
  $httpRequest_OBJ->setContentType = 'Content-Type: text/xml';
  //add the raw post data
  //$httpRequest_OBJ->setRawPostData ($body);
  $httpRequest_OBJ->setBody ($body);

  try
  {
    //send the http request
    $result = $httpRequest_OBJ->send();
  }catch(HttpException $ex)
  {
    if (isset($ex->innerException)){
        echo $ex->innerException->getMessage();
        exit;
    } else {
        echo $ex;
        exit;
    }
  }

  $response_code = $httpRequest_OBJ->getResponseCode();
  if($response_code == "200")
```

```
  {
    //reqeust success
    echo $response_code;
    echo $httpRequest_OBJ->getResponseBody();
  }
  else
  {
    //failure
    echo $response_code;
    echo $httpRequest_OBJ->getResponseBody();
  }
?>
```

Error Handling for Bad Request (Status Code = 400)

```
// Do the POST and then close the session
$response = curl_exec($session);
curl_close($session);

//The error message will be stored in this variable if it's a bad request
print $response;
```

Python Example

The code example below demonstrates how to access Newegg API in Python.

Example: Python, Get Item Price

```
import httplib2
#import pyodbc
import string



all_items_location_id=521799450
# whether to print item data retrieved from database
print_item_data=True

# items data retrieved from database
items=[]

def _put_call(url, xmlfeed):
```

```
    h = httplib2.Http(".cache",disable_ssl_certificate_validation=True)
    resp, content = h.request(url, "POST", body=xmlfeed,
headers={'content-type':'application/xml','Authorization': 'your API-key here', 'Secretkey':'your
secretkey here' } )
    print "response header from Newegg:", resp
    print "response body from Newegg:", content


def get_price():

    header = '<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>'
    xmlfeed=[]
    xmlfeed.append(header)
    xmlfeed.append('<ContentQueryCriteria>')
    xmlfeed.append('<Type>1</Type>')
    xmlfeed.append('<Value>TCR8996</Value>')
    xmlfeed.append('</ContentQueryCriteria>')
    xmlfeed=string.join(xmlfeed,'')

    print "Get item price:"
    put_call_url = 'https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/price?sellerid=A006'
    _put_call(put_call_url,xmlfeed)

get_price()
```

Error Handling for Bad Request (Status Code = 400)

```
def _put_call(url, xmlfeed):
    h = httplib2.Http(".cache",disable_ssl_certificate_validation=True)
    resp, content = h.request(url, "POST", body=xmlfeed,
headers={'content-type':'application/xml','Authorization': 'your API-key here', 'Secretkey':'your
secretkey here' } )

    print "response header from Newegg:", resp
    #The error message will be stored in this variable if it's a bad request
    print "response body from Newegg:", content
```

8 Service Status

Newegg Marketplace API provides an interface in every major service group to allow you to check whether the service you are invoking is available or not. Each major service group is listed in the Parameters section, domain field description.

8.1 Get Service Status

Return each major service group's availability.

8.1.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/{domain}/servicestatus?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
domain	Yes	Major Service Groups Options: - contentmgmt - ordermgmt - datafeedmgmt - servicemgmt - reportmgmt - sellermgmt
Sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
GET	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

8.1.2 Request Body

Example: XML, Request

```
GET https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/servicestatus?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
```

```
Accept: application/xml
```

Example: Json, Request

```
GET https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/servicestatus?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

8.1.3 Response Body

Attribute			Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess		String	Used to identify whether the requested service is successful or not. Returns true or false.
	OperationType		String	Fixed value: GetServiceStatus
	SellerID		String	Your Seller ID
	Response Body	Status	Integer	0. Service unavailable 1. Service available
		Timestamp	String	Request date time (Pacific Standard Time)
		Message	String	When service is unavailable (status = 0), this field will provide a detailed explanation.

Example: XML, Service Available Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetServiceStatus</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <Status>1</Status>
    <Timestamp>2/14/2012 9:42:46</Timestamp>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Service Available Response

```
{
```

```
       "IsSuccess": "true",
       "OperationType": "GetServiceStatus",
       "SellerID": "A006",
       "ResponseBody": {
          "Status": "1",
          "Timestamp": "2/14/2012 9:42:46"
       }
}
```

Example: XML, Service Unavailable Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
   <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
   <OperationType>GetServiceStatus</OperationType>
   <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
   <ResponseBody>
      <Status>0</Status>
      <Timestamp>2/15/2012 14:50:38</Timestamp>
      <Message>The service is unavailable or experiencing extremely high error rates.</Message>
   </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Service Unavailable Response

```
{
  "NeweggAPIResponse": {
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "OperationType": "GetServiceStatus",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ResponseBody": {
      "Status": "0",
      "Timestamp": "2/15/2012 2:50:38",
      "Message": "The service is unavailable or experiencing extremely high error rates."
    }
  }
}
```

8.1.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>CE001</Code>
      <Message>SellerID cannot be null or empty</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "CE001",
   "Message": "SellerID cannot be null or empty"
}
```

9 Item Management

The Item Management service group contains functions that will allow you to perform simple item related updates such as Update Item Inventory, Price, FreeShipping and Status.

For item creation / information update (creating an item listing for the seller, updating item listing for the seller such as item description, item title, item detailed properties and values), please refer to **DataFeed Management section** and refer to ITEM_DATA attribute type.

9.1 Get Item Inventory

Get the inventory quantity of an item by NE Item #, seller part #, or UPC code.
Note: This feature will not support multiple warehouse locations. For getting the inventory status for multiple warehouse locations, see International Program- Get Item Inventory.

9.1.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventory?sellerid={sellerid}&version={versionno}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
version	Yes	Available version numbers: 304

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

9.1.2 Request Body

Attribute		Required?	Format	Description
	Condition	No	Integer	1: New 2: Refurbished Only applies if type = [2-UPC code]. If type does not = [2-UPC

				code], then this column will be disregarded. If left blank, default value will be New.
ContentQueryCriteria	Type	Yes	Integer	0: NE Item# 1: Seller Part# 2: UPC Code
	Value	Yes	String	A string according to specified type

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventory?sellerid={SellerID}&version=304
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<ContentQueryCriteria>
  <Type>1</Type>
  <Value>A006testitem201201021459</Value>
</ContentQueryCriteria>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventory?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "Type": "1",
   "Value": "A006testitem201201021459"
}
```

9.1.3 Response Body

Attribute	Format	Description

InventoryResult	SellerId			String	Your seller ID
	ItemNumber			String	Newegg item number
	SellerPartNumber			String	Seller part number
	FulfillmentOption			Integer	0: ShippedBySeller 1: ShippedByNewegg 2: All
	Active			Integer	0: Inactive 1: Active
	AvailableQuantity			Integer	Total available inventory
	WarehouseAllocation	Warehouse	WarehouseCode	String	Currently available Newegg warehouse for SBN (Shipped By Newegg): 06: Tennesse Bulk Warehouse 07: California Small Warehouse 08: California Bulk Item Warehouse 10: New Jersy Bulk Warehouse 12: Tennesse Small Warehouse 14: New Jersy Small Warehouse Note: this information will be returned for the SBN (Shipped by Newegg) item only. Shipped by seller: SBS
			Quantity	Integer	Current available inventory in this warehouse.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<InventoryResult>
   <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
   <ItemNumber>9SIA0060884598</ItemNumber>
   <SellerPartNumber>A006testitem201201021459</SellerPartNumber>
   <FulfillmentOption>2</FulfillmentOption>
   <Active>0</Active>
   <AvailableQuantity>50</AvailableQuantity>
   <WarehouseAllocation>
     <Warehouse>
       <WarehouseCode>07</WarehouseCode>
       <Quantity>3</Quantity>
     </Warehouse>
     <Warehouse>
       <WarehouseCode>12</WarehouseCode>
```

```
        <Quantity>37</Quantity>
      </Warehouse>
      <Warehouse>
        <WarehouseCode>SBS</WarehouseCode>
        <Quantity>10</Quantity>
      </Warehouse>
    </WarehouseAllocation>
</InventoryResult>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Active": "0",
    "ItemNumber": "9SIA0060884598",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "SellerPartNumber": "A006testitem201201021459",

    "FulfillmentOption": "1",
    "AvailableQuantity": 0,
     "WarehouseAllocation": {
      "Warehouse": [
        {
          "WarehouseCode": "07",
          "Quantity": "3"
        },
        {
          "WarehouseCode": "12",
          "Quantity": "37"
        }
      ]
    }
}
```

9.1.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
CT001	Invalid ItemNumber

CT002	Invalid SellerPartNumber
CT003	Invalid UPCCode
CT005	Invalid Action Type. We only support: 0 – NE Item#, 1 -- Seller Parts#, 2 -- UPC Code
CT010	Cannot find item with specified item condition.
CT026	No data found
CT074	Get Item Inventory call does not support multiple warehouse locations. For multiple warehouse locations, please use International Program - Get Item Inventory.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>CT002</Code>
      <Message>Invalid SellerPartNumber</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "CT002",
   "Message": "Invalid SellerPartNumber"
}
```

9.2 Get Item Price

Get the pricing information of a specified item by NE Item#, seller part#, or UPC code.

9.2.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/price?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

9.2.2 Request Body

Attribute		Required?	Format	Description
ContentQueryCriteria	Type	Yes	Integer	0: NE Item# 1: Seller Part# 2: UPC Code
	Value	Yes	String	A string according to a given inquiry type
	Condition	No	Integer	1: new 2: Refurbished Only applies if type = [2-UPC code]. If type does not = [2-UPC code], then this column will be disregarded. If left blank, default value will be New.

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/price?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<ContentQueryCriteria>
  <Type>1</Type>
  <Value>A006testitem201201021459</Value>
</ContentQueryCriteria>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/price?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
```

```
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "Type": "1",
   "Value": "A006testitem201201021459"
}
```

9.2.3 Response Body

Attribute		Format	Description
PriceResult	SellerId	String	Your seller ID
	ItemNumber	String	Newegg item number
	SellerPartNumber	String	Seller part number
	MSRP	Decimal	The manufacturer's suggested retail price
	MAP	Decimal	Minimum Advertised Price. If the Selling Price is below the defined MAP, website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart to see the item's price.
	CheckoutMAP	Integer	0: False 1: True If Checkout MAP is marked as True, then the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart AND go to checkout page to see the item's price. The MAP value will not be considered. Another words, if this field is marked as true, it doesn't matter if the selling price is above or below MAP, the customer will always need to add item to cart and go to checkout to see item's price. If MAP is greater than 0.00 and CheckoutMAP is left blank, by default CheckoutMAP will equal False.
	Selling Price	Decimal	The actual selling price
	EnableFreeShipping	Integer	0: Default 1: Free Shipping
	On promotion	Integer,	0: No active Promotion

		separated by comma	1: Active promotion with Price Lock 2: Active Promotion with Promotion Code 3: Active promotion with Auto Add To Cart 4: Active Promotion with Combo 5: Active Promotion with Volume Discount
	ShipByNewegg	Integer	0: Shippedbyseller 1: ShippedByNewegg
	Active	Integer	0: Inactive 1: Active

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<PriceResult>
   <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
   <ItemNumber>9SIA0060884598</ItemNumber>
   <SellerPartNumber>A006testitem201201021459</SellerPartNumber>
   <ShipByNewegg>1</ShipByNewegg>
   <Active>0</Active>
   <MSRP>30.98</MSRP>
   <MAP>25.99</MAP>
   <CheckoutMAP>0</CheckoutMAP>
   <SellingPrice>20.92</SellingPrice>
   <EnableFreeShipping>1</EnableFreeShipping>
   <OnPromotion>1,5</OnPromotion>
</PriceResult>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Active": "0",
   "ItemNumber": "9SIA0060884598",
   "SellerID": "A006",
   "SellerPartNumber": "A006testitem201201021459",
   "ShipByNewegg": "1",
   "EnableFreeShipping": "1",
   "MSRP": 30.98,
   "MAP": 25.99,
   "CheckoutMAP": 0,
   "OnPromotion": "1,5",
```

```
    "SellingPrice": 20.92
}
```

9.2.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
CT001	Invalid ItemNumber
CT002	Invalid SellerPartNumber
CT003	Invalid UPCCode
CT005	Invalid Action Type. We only support: 0 - NE Item#, 1 - Seller Parts#, 2 - UPC Code
CT010	Cannot find item with specified item condition.
CT026	No data found

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>CT002</Code>
      <Message>Invalid SellerPartNumber</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "CT002",
   "Message": "Invalid SellerPartNumber"
}
```

9.3 Update Inventory and Price

Update items' Inventory, MSRP, Selling Price, Shipping or Status.

Note: This feature will not support multiple warehouse locations. For updating the inventory for multiple

warehouse locations, see International Program- Updating Item Inventory.

9.3.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventoryandprice?sellerid={sellerid}&version={versionno}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
version	Yes	Available version numbers:304

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	300 per min per client

9.3.2 Request Body

Attribute		Required?	Format	Description
ItemInventoryAndPriceInfo	Type	Yes	Integer	0: NE Item # 1: Seller Part # 2: UPC
	Value	Yes	String	A string according to inquiry type
	Inventory	No	Integer	Available quantity You're not able to update the inventory for a SBN (Shipped by Newegg) item.
	MSRP	No	Decimal	The manufacturer's suggested retail price. If you want to remove MSRP, input "0.00" or '0' in this field. If null, no change to current setting.
	MAP	No	Decimal	This field allows you to dictate the "minimum advertised price" for the item. If the Selling Price is below the defined MAP, the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart to see the item's price. If you want to remove MAP, input "0.00" or '0' in this field.If null, no change to current setting.
	CheckoutMAP	No	Integer	0: False 1: True

				If Checkout MAP is marked as True, then the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart AND go to checkout page to see the item's price. The MAP value will not be considered. Another words, if this field is marked as true, it doesn't matter if the selling price is above or below MAP, the customer will always need to add item to cart and go to checkout to see item's price. If MAP is greater than 0.00 and CheckoutMAP is left blank, by default CheckoutMAP will equal False. If MAP and CheckoutMAP both left null, no change to current setting.
	SellingPrice	No	Decimal	The actual selling price The selling price cannot be bigger than MSRP.
	EnableFreeShipping	No	Integer	0: Default 1: Free Shipping
	Active	No	Integer	Null = Ignore this action, no change to current item active/deactive setting 0: Deactivate item 1: Activate item
	Condition	No	Integer	1: New (default) 2: Refurbished Only applies if type = [2-UPC code]. If type does not = [2-UPC code], then this column will be disregarded.
	FulfillmentOption	No	Integer	Reference only. Value will not be processed. For SBN (Shipped by Newegg), please use SBN (Shipped by Newegg) Management calls directly.

Example: XML, Request

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventoryandprice?sellerid={SellerID}&version=304
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Accept: application/xml
Content-Type: application/xml
```

```
<ItemInventoryAndPriceInfo>
    <Type>1</Type>
    <Value>A006BSP3</Value>
    <Inventory>20</Inventory>
    <MSRP>250</MSRP>
    <MAP>230</MAP>
    <CheckoutMAP>0</CheckoutMAP>
    <SellingPrice>200</SellingPrice>
    <EnableFreeShipping>1</EnableFreeShipping>
    <Active>0</Active>
    <FulfillmentOption>1</FulfillmentOption>
</ItemInventoryAndPriceInfo>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventoryandprice?sellerid={SellerID}&version=3
04
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Accept: application/json
Content-Type: application/json

{
    "Type": "1",
    "Value": "A006BSP3",
    "Inventory": "20",
    "MSRP": "250",
    "MAP": "230",
    "CheckoutMAP": "0",
    "SellingPrice": "200",
    "EnableFreeShipping": "1",
    "Active": "0",
    "FulfillmentOption":"1"
    }
```

9.3.3 Response Body

Attribute	Format	Description

UpdateInventoryAndPriceResult	Result	Integer	Used to identify whether the current request of service is successful or not. 0: Failure 1: Success
	SellerID	String	Your seller ID
	ItemNumber	String	Newegg item number
	SellerPartNumber	String	Seller Part Number
	FulfillmentOption	Integer	0: Shipped by Seller 1: Ship by Newegg 2: All
	Active	Integer	0: Deactivate item 1: Activate item
	AvailableQuantity	Integer	Total available inventory for the warehouse. Including SBS (Shipped by Seller) and SBN (Shipped by Newegg).
	MSRP	Decimal	The manufacturer's suggested retail price for United States.
	MAP	Decimal	Minimum Advertised Price for United States. If the Selling Price is below the defined MAP, website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart to see the item's price.
	CheckoutMAP	Integer	0: False 1: True for United States, if Checkout MAP is marked as True, then the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart AND go to checkout page to see the item's price. The MAP value will not be considered. Another words, if this field is marked as true, it doesn't matter if the selling price is above or below MAP, the customer will always need to add item to cart and go to checkout to see item's price. If MAP is greater than 0.00 and CheckoutMAP is left blank, by default CheckoutMAP will equal False.
	SellingPrice	Decimal	The actual selling price for United States.
	EnableFreeShipping	Integer	For United States: 0: Default 1: Free Shipping

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<UpdateInventoryAndPriceResult>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <ItemNumber>9SIA00607Y6476</ItemNumber>
    <SellerPartNumber>A006BSP3</SellerPartNumber>
    <FulfillmentOption>0</FulfillmentOption>
    <Active>0</Active>
    <Result>1</Result>
    <AvailableQuantity>20</AvailableQuantity>
    <MSRP>200</MSRP>
    <MAP>230</MAP>
    <CheckoutMAP>0</CheckoutMAP>
    <SellingPrice>250</SellingPrice>
    <EnableFreeShipping>1</EnableFreeShipping>
</UpdateInventoryAndPriceResult>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Active": "0",
    "ItemNumber": "9SIA00607Y6476",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "SellerPartNumber": "A006BSP3",
    "FulfillmentOption":0,
    "AvailableQuantity": 20,
    "EnableFreeShipping": 1,
    "MSRP": 200,
    "MAP": "230",
    "CheckoutMAP": "0",
    "Result": 1,
    "SellingPrice": 250
    }
```

9.3.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description

CT001	Invalid ItemNumber
CT002	Invalid SellerPartNumber
CT003	Invalid UPCCode
CT005	Invalid Action Type. We only support: 0 - NE Item#, 1 - Seller Parts#, 2 - UPC Code
CT004	Item under review, you cannot activate.
CT006	Invalid MSRP. The range should be between 0-99999.99
CT007	Invalid Selling Price. The range should be between 0-99999.99
CT008	Invalid Shipping type. We only support: 0 - default, 1 - free shipping
CT009	Cannot activate item by restricted manufacturer - {0}[({1}){2}].
CT010	Cannot find item with specified item condition.
CT014	SellerItemNumber or SellerPartNumber does not exist
CT015	Item does not belong to this seller
CT016	The item: [SellerPart#] is locked for an on-going/upcoming promotion. CANNOT update the Shipping. Please note: the inventory or minimum purchase quantity update will NOT be affected.
CT019	The item: [SellerPart#] is locked for an on-going/upcoming promotion. CANNOT update the Selling Price. Please note: the inventory or minimum purchase quantity update will NOT be affected.
CT022	This item is Shipping by newegg. Can NOT update inventory
CT023	Inventory value must be between 0 and 999999
CT025	This item is an approved promotion and its minimum inventory cannot be lower than {0}
CT028	Invalid Active Mark. We only support: 0 - deactivate item, 1 - activate item
CT029	The selling price {selling price} cannot be greater than MSRP {MSRP}.
CT030	MAP price should be decimal with 2 digitals. The range should be between 0-99999.99.
CT031	Invalid CheckoutMAP value. We only support: 0 - False, 1 – True.
CT032	The selling price cannot be 0.
CT043	The item cannot be active because of one of the following reasons:1.Does not exist 2.Breaks the price rule 3.No image
CT044	The item cannot be deactivated because of an on-going/upcoming promotion that is locked by Newegg. Please note: the inventory or minimum purchase quantity update will NOT be affected.
CT045	Item cannot be activated with 0 inventory; it had be deactivated automatically due to 15 days out of stock.
CT047	Cannot convert Seller Part # [SellerPart#] to [the original request value of either ship by seller/ship by Newegg] because of scheduled/ongoing promotion(s). Please close promotion(s) first then submit your request again
CT048	This item cannot be converted to ship by seller until item's in-transit qty and fulfillable qty have been returned to seller.
CT050	Item Activation Failed. Strict MAP enforced: ${0} – Selling Price must be greater than or equal to strict MAP. Please contact your account manager for more information.
CT051	The update submitted for seller part #: {SellerPart#} cannot be processed because the item is currently deactivated.
CT052	This item cannot be activate because of the subcategory had been disabled for your account.
CT053	This item now matches a restricted item and cannot be activated. All other updates will be processed.
CT055	This is a duplicated request for Seller Part #: [seller part #]. This item does not exist in Newegg so we are not able to

	process your request. We will resume the process of price and inventory update for this item 8 hours after [last failed timestamp].
CT056	Request has been processed. Warning: The item: [{seller part#}] is a Subscribe & Save item but currently either deactivated or out of stock. Any order with existing subscription will NOT be processed.
CT065	Invalid Selling Price. The Selling Price should be greater than the existing 1st tier volume discount unit price: [{0}]
CT067	The item: [SellerPart#] is regulated by a Newegg existing MAP (Minimum Advertised Pricing) setting: MAP = [amount], Checkout MAP = [status]. When MAP amount is great than 0 or Checkout MAP = True, the attempt to change either MAP or Checkout MAP is restricted. All other requests have been processed.
CT070	Update Inventory and Price call does not support multiple warehouse locations. For multiple warehouse locations, please use International Program - Update Item Inventory and International Program - Update Item Price.
CT071	Request has been processed. Warning: Fulfillment option will not be changed.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>CE003</Code>
      <Message> The 'Type' element is invalid - The value 'a' is invalid according to its datatype 'Int'
- The string 'a' is not a valid Int32 value.</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "CT002",
   "Message": "Invalid SellerPartNumber"
}
```

9.4 Manufacturer Lookup

Query available manufacturer list from Newegg.

9.4.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/manufacturer/manufacturerinfo?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

9.4.2 Request Body

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	OperationType			Yes	String	Fixed value: GetManufacturerRequest
	RequestBody	PageIndex		No	Integer	Current page index If left blank, will use 1 as default.
		PageSize		No	Integer	Return records count in one page. (Max is 100 per page) If left blank, will use 100 as default.
		RequestCriteria	CreatedDateFrom	No	String	Filter the manufacturers created after the date. Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
			CreatedDateTo	No	String	Filter the manufacturers created before the date Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
			ManufacturerName	No	String	Manufacturer name. If left blank, will return all manufacturer names.

Example: XML, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/manufacturer/manufacturerinfo?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
```

```
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest >
  <OperationType>GetManufacturerRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
    <PageSize>10</PageSize>
    <RequestCriteria>
      <CreatedDateFrom>2013-08-30 14:20:00</CreatedDateFrom>
     <CreatedDateTo>2013-08-30 18:20:00</CreatedDateTo>
     <ManufacturerName><![CDATA[sony & wonder]]></ManufacturerName>
   </RequestCriteria>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/manufacturer/manufacturerinfo?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "OperationType": "GetManufacturerRequest",
   "RequestBody": {
     "PageIndex": "1",
     "PageSize": "10",
     "CreatedDateFrom": "2013-08-30 14:20:00",
     "CreatedDateTo": "2013-08-30 18:20:00",
     "RequestCriteria": { "ManufacturerName": "sony & wonder" }
   }
}
```

9.4.3 Response Body

Attribute							Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess						String	Used to identify the operation of Manufacturer lookup is successful True
	SellerID						String	Your seller ID
	OperationType						String	Fixed value: GetManufacturerResponse
	ResponseDate						String	Response date
	Memo						String	Additional messages
	ResponseByody	PageInfo	TotalCount				Integer	Total number of records
			TotalPageCount				Integer	Total page count
			PageIndex				Integer	Current page index
			PageSize				Integer	How many records in a page.
		ManufacturerList	Manufacturer	Name			String	Manufacturer Name
				IsRestricted			Integer	To identify the manufacturer is restricted or not. 0: No 1: Yes
				RestrictedSubcategoryList	Subcategory	SubcategoryID	Integer	The subcategory ID which the restricted manufacturer applies on. This will be empty if the manufacturer restricts for all subcategories.
						SubcategoryName	String	The subcategory name which the restricted manufacturer applies on. This will be empty if the manufacturer restricts for all subcategories.

				MappedNameList	MappedName	String	Mapped manufacturer name. If you use this mapped name to create a new item, Newegg will map it to the existing manufacturer accordingly. For example: Manufacturer Name: SONY Mapped name: Sony Ericsson Mobile, Sony Audio/Video, Sony PlayStation, Sony Creative Software, Sony Creative Software, Inc If you use one of the Mapped name to create a new item, the manufacturer will be replaced with SONY.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <OperationType>GetManufacturerResponse</OperationType>
  <ResponseDate>2/22/2012 16:51:03</ResponseDate>
  <Memo />
  <ResponseBody>
    <PageInfo>
      <TotalCount>1</TotalCount>
      <TotalPageCount>1</TotalPageCount>
      <PageSize>10</PageSize>
      <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
    </PageInfo>
    <ManufacturerList>
      <Manufacturer>
        <Name><![CDATA[sony & wonder]]></Name>
        <IsRestricted>0</IsRestricted>
        <RestrictedSubcategoryList/>
        <MappedNameList>
          <MappedName>wonder</MappedName>
        </MappedNameList>
```

```
    </Manufacturer>
    <Manufacturer>
      <Name><![CDATA[newegg]]></Name>
      <IsRestricted>1</IsRestricted>
      <RestrictedSubcategoryList>
        <Subcategory>
          <SubcategoryID>1508</SubcategoryID>
          <SubcategoryName><![CDATA[Belts & Suspenders]]></SubcategoryName>
        </Subcategory>
        <Subcategory>
          <SubcategoryID>153</SubcategoryID>
          <SubcategoryName><![CDATA[Buckles]]></SubcategoryName>
        </Subcategory>
      </RestrictedSubcategoryList>
       <MappedNameList>
        <MappedName>test_newegg</MappedName>
      </MappedNameList>
    </Manufacturer>
  </ManufacturerList>
 </ResponseBody>
 </NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "IsSuccess": "true",
   "SellerID": "A006",
   "OperationType": "GetManufacturerResponse",
   "ResponseBody": {
     "PageInfo": {
       "TotalCount": "1",
       "TotalPageCount": "1",
       "PageSize": "10",
       "PageIndex": "1"
     },
     "ManufacturerList": {
       "Manufacturer": [
         {
           "Name": "sony & wonder",
           "IsRestricted": "0"
```

```
        },
      "MappedNameList": [
      "sony & wonder inc."
       ]        {
         "Name": "newegg",
         "IsRestricted": "1",
         "RestrictedSubcategoryList": {
           "Subcategory": [
             {
               "SubcategoryID": "1508",
               "SubcategoryName": "Belts & Suspenders"
             },
             {
               "SubcategoryID": "153",
               "SubcategoryName": "Buckles"
             }
           ]
         }
       }
     ]
   },
   "ResponseDate": "2/22/2012 16:51:03"
   "Memo": ""
}
```

9.4.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
CT033	Invalid manufacturer name :{0}.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>CT033</Code>
      <Message>Invalid manufacturer name: Joe Machine</Message>
```

```
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "CT033",
    "Message": "Invalid manufacturer name: Joe Machine"
}
```

9.5 Submit Manufacturer Request

Manufacturer is one of the required information for creating new items in Newegg Marketplace. Only pre-defined values from our system can be used. A complete manufacturer list can be retrived using Manufacturer Lookup, section 9.4. If the manufacturer(s) for your items are not available from our system, you can submit new manufacturer creation request to Newegg Marketplace.

9.5.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/manufacturer/creationrequest?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	100 per min per client

9.5.2 Request Body

Attribute		Required?	Format	Description
Newegg	IssueUser	No	String	The request issuer's registered Seller Portal email address. System will only accept Seller's registered Seller Portal email addresses. If left blank, default value will be Seller ID.

	OperationType			Yes	String	Fixed value: SubmitManufacturerRequest
	RequestBody	ManufacturerRequest	Name	Yes	String	Manufacturer name.
			URL	No	String	Manufacturer website address. Example: http://www.domain.com
			SupportEmail	No	String	Manufacturer support email address.
			SupportPhone	No	String	Manufacturer support phone number.
			SupportURL	No	String	Manufacturer support website address Example: http://support.domain.com

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/manufacturer/creationrequest?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>SubmitManufacturerRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <ManufacturerRequest>
      <Name><![CDATA[sony & wonder]]></Name>
      <URL>www.sonywonder.com</URL>
      <SupportEmail></SupportEmail>
      <SupportPhone></SupportPhone>
      <SupportURL></SupportURL>
    </ManufacturerRequest>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/manufacturer/creationrequest?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
```

```
    "OperationType": "SubmitManufacturerRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "ManufacturerRequest": {
        "Name": "sony & wonder",
        "URL": "www.sonywonder.com"
      }
    }
}
```

9.5.3 Response Body

Attribute				Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess			String	Identify the operation of Manufacturer requestis successful Fixed value: True
	SellerID			String	Your seller ID
	OperationType			String	Fixed value: SubmitManufacturerResponse
	ResponseDate			String	The response date
	RequestBody	ManufacturerRequest	Name	String	Manufacturer Name
			RequestDate	String	The submit date.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <OperationType>SubmitManufacturerResponse</OperationType>
  <ResponseBody>
    <ManufacturerRequest>
      <Name><![CDATA[sony & wonder]]></Name>
      <RequestDate>2/22/2012 16:50:03</RequestDate>
```

```
    </ManufacturerRequest>
  </ResponseBody>
  <ResponseDate>2/22/2012 16:51:03</ResponseDate>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "OperationType": "SubmitManufacturerResponse",
    "ResponseBody": {
      "ManufacturerRequest": {
        "Name": "sony & wonder",
        "RequestDate": "2/22/2012 16:50:03"
      }
    },
    "ResponseDate": "2/22/2012 16:51:03"
}
```

9.5.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
CT034	[MfrName] Error: This Manufacturer is existing! Please use correct manufacturer name "{0}" for your reference.
CT035	[MfrName] Error: The manufacturer "{0}" already exists.
CT036	Require {manufacturer name|manufacturer URL}.
CT037	[MfrSupportPhone] Error: Format Error. Examples: Domestic – 222-222-2222-2222. International – 0086-12345678EXT1234.
CT038	[MfrName] Error: The manufacturer "{0}" already declined.Please try another manufacturer name.
CT039	[MfrURL] Error:Format Error,For example:http://www.example.com
CT041	[MfrName] Error: The manufacturer "{0}" already existed in another pending request.
CT042	[SupportEmail] Error:Format Error,For example:123@newegg.com

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
```

```
        <Code>CT035</Code>
        <Message>Sony Error:The manufacturer Sony already exists.</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "CT035",
    "Message": "Sony Error: The manufacturer Sony already exists."
}
```

9.6 Get Manufacturer Request Status

Check manufacturer request status from Newegg.

9.6.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/manufacturer/creationrequeststatus?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

9.6.2 Request Body

Attribute		Required?	Format	Description
N	OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value: GetManufacturerStatusRequest

	RequestBody	ManufacturerList	ManufacturerName	Yes	String	Manufacturer name.

Example: XML, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/manufacturer/creationrequeststatus?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>GetManufacturerStatusRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <ManufacturerList>
      <ManufacturerName><![CDATA[sony & wonder]]></ManufacturerName>
      <ManufacturerName><![CDATA[AWG]]></ManufacturerName>
    </ManufacturerList>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/manufacturer/creationrequeststatus?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "OperationType": "GetManufacturerStatusRequest",
   "RequestBody": {
     "ManufacturerList": {
       "ManufacturerName": [
         "sony & wonder",
         "AWG"
```

```
        ]
      }
    }
}
```

9.6.3 Response Body

Attribute					Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess				String	Used to identify the operation of Manufacturer lookup is successful True
	SellerID				String	Your seller ID
	OperationType				String	Fixed value: GetManufacturerStatusResponse
	ResponseDate				String	The response time.
	ResponseBody	ManufacturerList	Manufacturer	RequestName	String	Original request manufacturer Name
				ApprovedName	String	Approved manufacturer name that should be used in your request.
				RequestDate	String	The request date.
				Status	String	The manufacturer status. Processing Approved Mapped Declined
				ProcessDate	String	Processed date.
				DeclineReason	String	The decline reason. Available when Status = Declined.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <OperationType>GetManufacturerStatusResponse</OperationType>
```

```
  <ResponseDate>2/22/2012 16:51:03</ResponseDate>
  <ResponseBody>
    <ManufacturerList>
      <Manufacturer>
        <RequestName><![CDATA[AWG]]></RequestName>
        <ApprovedName />
        <Status>Processing</Status>
        <RequestDate>2/21/2012 16:51:03</RequestDate>
        <ProcessDate></ProcessDate>
        <DeclineReason/>
      </Manufacturer>
      <Manufacturer>
        <RequestName><![CDATA[sony & wonder]]></RequestName>
        <ApprovedName>sony</ApprovedName>
        <Status>Approved</Status>
        <RequestDate>2/21/2012 15:51:03</RequestDate>
        <ProcessDate>2/21/2012 16:51:03</ProcessDate>
        <DeclineReason/>
      </Manufacturer>
      <Manufacturer>
        <RequestName><![CDATA[Sony vario]]></RequestName>
        <ApprovedName />
        <Status>Declined</Status>
        <RequestDate>2/21/2012 12:51:03</RequestDate>
        <ProcessDate>2/21/2012 16:51:03</ProcessDate>
        <DeclineReason><![CDATA[please provide manufacturer URL]]></DeclineReason>
      </Manufacturer>
    </ManufacturerList>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "IsSuccess": "true",
   "SellerID": "A006",
   "OperationType": "GetManufacturerStatusResponse",
   "ResponseDate": "2/22/2012 16:51:03",
   "ResponseBody": {
     "ManufacturerList": [
```

```
        {
          "RequestName": "AWG",
          "Status": "Processing",
          "RequestDate": "2/21/2012 16:51:03"
          "ProcessDate": "",
          "DeclineReason": ""
        },
        {
          "RequestName": "sony & wonder",
          "ApprovedName":"sony",
          "Status": "Approved",
          "RequestDate": "2/21/2012 15:51:03",
          "ProcessDate": "2/21/2012 16:51:03",
          "DeclineReason": ""
        },
        {
          "RequestName": "Sony vario",
          "Status": "Declined",
          "RequestDate": "2/21/2012 12:51:03",
          "ProcessDate": "2/21/2012 16:51:03",
          "DeclineReason": "please provide manufacturer URL"
        }
      ]
   }
}
```

9.6.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

9.7 Volume Discount Creation/Update/Removal

A volume discount is an adjustment to the price of a product based on the quantity of that product in an order. By offering volume discounts, sellers are able to reward those who purchase a multiple quantity of goods.
Newegg Marketplace volume discount is designed as a 3-tier calculation. Volume discount creation/adjustment can only be submitted with the following rules:

- Purchase Quantity: Minimum Purchase Quantity (If any) ≤ tier-1 < tier-2 < tier-3
- Price per Product: Regular Selling Price > tier-1 > tier-2 > tier-3

- Shipping setting: tier-1 ≥ tier-2 ≥ tier-3

To specify volume discount for item A as following:

- Purchase quantity from 2 to 4 units, the unit price is $10
- Purchase quantity from 5 to 9, the unit price is $8
- Purchase quantity from 10 and above, the unit price is $5.

Volume Discount Structure:

Tier	Quantity	Price/ Product	Examples of Acceptable Shipping Setting			Examples of Unacceptable Shipping Setting		
1	2	$10.00	Default	Default	Default	Free	Default	Free
2	5	$8.00	Default	Default	Free	Default	Free	Default
3	10	$5.00	Default	Free	Free	Default	Default	Free

NOTE:

- **Volume discount setting will not be available for customers if an ongoing promotion price is less than the 1-tier unit price.**
- **Only available for shipping destination as United States.**

9.7.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/volumediscount?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	100 per min per client

9.7.2 Request Body

Attribute		Required?	Format	Description
N	OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value:

							SubmitVolumeDiscountRequest
	RequestBody	ItemVolumeDiscountInfo	SellerPartNumber			No	String	Seller Part#
			NeweggItemNumber			No	String	NE Item#
			VolumeActivation			Yes	String	Two action values are available: **True:** Add / Update **False:** Remove. The default setting is "True". You may set it to "False" if you wish to remove the existing volume discount.
			DiscountSetting	Tier	Priority	Yes	Integer	Set the tier for the volume discount.
					Quantity	Yes	int	Set the quantity for the tier's volume discount.
					SellingPrice	Yes	decimal	Set the unit price for the tier's volume discount.
					EnableFreeShipping	Yes	Integer	Set a shipping method for the tier's volume discount. The acceptable shipping method: 0:Default or 1:Free.

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/volumediscount?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
    <OperationType/>
    <RequestBody>
        <ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
            <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0010287920</NeweggItemNumber>
            <VolumeActivation>true</VolumeActivation>
            <DiscountSetting>
                <Tier>
                    <Priority>1</Priority>
                    <Quantity>12</Quantity>
                    <SellingPrice>110</SellingPrice>
                    <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
```

```
                </Tier>
                <Tier>
                    <Priority>2</Priority>
                    <Quantity>20</Quantity>
                    <SellingPrice>105</SellingPrice>
                    <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
                </Tier>
            </DiscountSetting>
        </ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
    </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/volumediscount?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "OperationType": "",
   "RequestBody": {
      "ItemVolumeDiscountInfo": {
         "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0010287920",
         "VolumeActivation": "true",
         "DiscountSetting": {
            "Tier": [
               {
                  "Priority": "1",
                  "Quantity": "12",
                  "SellingPrice": "110",
                  "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
               },
               {
                  "Priority": "2",
                  "Quantity": "20",
                  "SellingPrice": "105",
                  "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
               }
            ]
```

```
            }
        }
    }
}
```

9.7.3 Response Body

Attribute						Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess					String	Identify the operation of Manufacturer requestis successful Fixed value: True
	SellerID					String	Your seller ID
	OperationType					Fixed value: SubmitVolumeDiscountRespons	OperationType
	RequestBody	ItemVolumeDiscountInfo	SellerPartNumber			String	Seller Part#
			NeweggItemNumber			String	NE Item#
			DiscountSetting	Tier	Priority	Integer	The tier for the volume discount.
					Quantity	Integer	The quantity for the tier's volume discount.
					SellingPrice	decimal	The unit price for the tier's volume discount.
					EnableFreeShipping	Integer	The shipping method for the tier's volume discount.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>SubmitVolumeDiscountResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>a001</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
      <SellerPartNumber>B0147001</SellerPartNumber>
      <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0010287920</NeweggItemNumber>
      <DiscountSetting>
```

```
      <Tier>
        <Priority>1</Priority>
        <Quantity>12</Quantity>
        <SellingPrice>110</SellingPrice>
        <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
      </Tier>
      <Tier>
        <Priority>2</Priority>
        <Quantity>20</Quantity>
        <SellingPrice>105</SellingPrice>
        <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
      </Tier>
    </DiscountSetting>
  </ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
 </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "IsSuccess": "true",
   "OperationType": "SubmitVolumeDiscountResponse",
   "SellerID": "a001",
   "ResponseBody": {
     "ItemVolumeDiscountInfo": {
       "SellerPartNumber": "B0147001",
       "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0010287920",
       "DiscountSetting": {
         "Tier": {
           "Priority": "1",
           "Quantity": "12",
           "SellingPrice": "110",
           "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
       },
"Tier": {
           "Priority": "2",
           "Quantity": "20",
           "SellingPrice": "105",
           "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
       }
     }
```

```
    }
  }
}
```

9.7.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
CT001	Invalid ItemNumber
CT002	Invalid SellerPartNumber
CT058	Invalid 1st tier quantity. Item has minimum quantity, the 1st tier quantity should be an integer and greater than or equal to minimum quantity [{0}]
CT059	Item number or seller part# is required.
CT060	Not found. The requested item does not have volume discount yet.
CT061	The volume quantity must following this condition: 1 pc < 1st Qty < 2nd Qty < 3rd Qty {0}.
CT062	The volume price must following this condition: general selling price > 1st Price > 2nd Price > 3rd Price {0}.
CT063	Invalid shipping method on {0}.
CT064	The tiers of volume discount are fractured please set from tier 1 one by one.
CT066	Item had been restricted, you cannot add volume discount.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>CT001</Code>
      <Message>Invalid ItemNumber</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "CT001",
   "Message": "Invalid ItemNumber"
}
```

9.8 Get Volume Discount Request Result

9.8.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/volumediscount?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	100 per min per client

9.8.2 Request Body

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequ	OperationType		Yes	String	Fixed value: GetVolumeDiscountRequest
	RequestBody	SellerPartNumber	No	String	Seller Part#
		NeweggItemNumber	No	String	NE Item#

Example: XML, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/volumediscount?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest >
  <OperationType>GetVolumeDiscountRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0010287920</NeweggItemNumber>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/volumediscount?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "OperationType": "GetVolumeDiscountRequest",
   "RequestBody": {
      "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0010287920"
   }
}
```

9.8.3 Response Body

Attribute						Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess					String	Identify the operation of Manufacturer requestis successful Fixed value: True
	SellerID					String	Your seller ID
	OperationType					Fixed value: GetVolumeDiscountResponse	OperationType
	RequestBody	ItemVolumeDiscountInfo	SellerPartNumber			String	Seller Part#
			NeweggItemNumber			String	NE Item#
			DiscountSetting	Tier	Priority	Integer	The tier for the volume discount.
					Quantity	Integer	The quantity for the tier's volume discount.
					SellingPrice	decimal	The unit price for the tier's volume discount.
					EnableFreeShipping	Integer	The shipping method for the tier's volume discount.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
```

```
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetVolumeDiscountResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>a001</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
      <SellerPartNumber>B0147001</SellerPartNumber>
      <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0010287920</NeweggItemNumber>
      <DiscountSetting>
        <Tier>
          <Priority>1</Priority>
          <Quantity>12</Quantity>
          <SellingPrice>110</SellingPrice>
          <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
        </Tier>
        <Tier>
          <Priority>2</Priority>
          <Quantity>20</Quantity>
          <SellingPrice>105</SellingPrice>
          <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
        </Tier>
      </DiscountSetting>
    </ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "IsSuccess": "true",
   "OperationType": "GetVolumeDiscountResponse",
   "SellerID": "a001",
   "ResponseBody": {
     "ItemVolumeDiscountInfo": {
       "SellerPartNumber": "B0147001",
       "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0010287920",
       "DiscountSetting": {
         "Tier": {
           "Priority": "1",
           "Quantity": "12",
           "SellingPrice": "110",
           "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
```

```
        },
       "Tier": {
            "Priority": "2",
            "Quantity": "20",
            "SellingPrice": "105",
            "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

9.8.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
CT001	Invalid ItemNumber
CT002	Invalid SellerPartNumber
CT059	Item number or seller part# is required.
CT060	Not found. The requested item does not have volume discount yet.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>CT001</Code>
        <Message>Invalid ItemNumber</Message>
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "CT001",
    "Message": "Invalid ItemNumber"
}
```

9.9 International Program - Get Item Inventory

You can use this API call to track the inventory quantity of items in all registered warehouses around the world, including the United States.

9.9.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/international/inventory?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

9.9.2 Request Body

Attribute		Required?	Format	Description
ContentQueryCriteria	Condition	No	Integer	1: New 2: Refurbished Only applies if type = [2-UPC code]. If type does not = [2-UPC code], then this column will be disregarded. If left blank, default value will be New.
	Type	Yes	Integer	0: NE Item# 1: Seller Part# 2: UPC Code
	Value	Yes	String	A string according to specified type

	WarehouseList	WarehouseLocation	No	String	The ISO standard 3-digit codes of the country where your warehouse is located. copy link to your brower to review details: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf If left blank, default value will be All.

Example: XML, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/international/inventory?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<ContentQueryCriteria>
  <Type>1</Type>
  <Value>A006testitem201201021459</Value>
  <WarehouseList>
    <WarehouseLocation>USA</WarehouseLocation>
    <WarehouseLocation>AUS</WarehouseLocation>
  </WarehouseList>
</ContentQueryCriteria>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/international/inventory?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "Type": "1",
   "Value": "A006testitem201201021459",
   "WarehouseList": {
     "WarehouseLocation": [
       "USA",
       "AUS"
```

```
        ]
    }
}
```

9.9.3 Response Body

Attribute						Format	Description
InventoryResult	SellerId					String	Your seller ID
	ItemNumber					String	Newegg item number
	SellerPartNumber					String	Seller part number
	InventoryAllocation	Inventory	WarehouseLocation			String	The ISO standard 3-digit codes of the country where your warehouse is located. copy link to your brower to review details: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf
			FulfillmentOption			String	Available values: 0: ShipBySeller 1: ShipByNewegg
			AvailableQuantity			Integer	Current available inventory in this warehouse.
				WarehouseAllocation	Warehouse	WarehouseCode	String	Indicates the inventory is currently stored in which Newegg warehouse. Available values: **06**: Tennesse Bulk Warehouse **07**: California Small Warehouse **08**: California Bulk Item Warehouse **10**: New Jersy Bulk Warehouse **12**: Tennesse Small Warehouse **14**: New Jersy Small Warehouse Note: this information will be returned only when the inventory is currently stored in Newegg's warehouse.
						Quantity	Integer	Current available inventory in this Newegg warehouse. Note: this information will be returned only when the inventory is currently stored in Newegg's warehouse.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<InventoryResult>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <ItemNumber>9SIA0060884598</ItemNumber>
    <SellerPartNumber>A006testitem201201021459</SellerPartNumber>
    <InventoryAllocation>
        <Inventory>
            <WarehouseLocation>USA</WarehouseLocation>
            <FulfillmentOption>0</FulfillmentOption>
            <AvailableQuantity>107</AvailableQuantity>
        </Inventory>
        <Inventory>
            <WarehouseLocation>USA</WarehouseLocation>
            <FulfillmentOption>1</FulfillmentOption>
            <AvailableQuantity>40</AvailableQuantity>
            <WarehouseAllocation>
                <Warehouse>
                    <WarehouseCode>07</WarehouseCode>
                    <Quantity>3</Quantity>
                </Warehouse>
                <Warehouse>
                    <WarehouseCode>12</WarehouseCode>
                    <Quantity>37</Quantity>
                </Warehouse>
            </WarehouseAllocation>
        </Inventory>
        <Inventory>
            <WarehouseLocation>AUS</WarehouseLocation>
            <FulfillmentOption>0</FulfillmentOption>
            <AvailableQuantity>0</AvailableQuantity>
        </Inventory>
    </InventoryAllocation>
</InventoryResult>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "SellerID": "A006",
   "ItemNumber": "9SIA0060884598",
```

```
    "SellerPartNumber": "A006testitem201201021459",
    "InventoryAllocation": {
      "Inventory": [
        {
          "WarehouseLocation": "USA",
          "FulfillmentOption": "0",
          "AvailableQuantity": "107"
        },
        {
          "WarehouseLocation": "USA",
          "FulfillmentOption": "1",
          "AvailableQuantity": "40",
          "WarehouseAllocation": {
            "Warehouse": [
              {
                "WarehouseCode": "07",
                "Quantity": "3"
              },
              {
                "WarehouseCode": "12",
                "Quantity": "37"
              }
            ]
          }
        },
        {
          "WarehouseLocation": "AUS",
          "FulfillmentOption": "0",
          "AvailableQuantity": "0"
        }
      ]
    }
}
```


9.9.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
CT001	Invalid ItemNumber

CT002	Invalid SellerPartNumber
CT003	Invalid UPCCode
CT005	Invalid Action Type. We only support: 0 – NE Item#, 1 -- Seller Parts#, 2 -- UPC Code
CT010	Cannot find item with specified item condition.
CT026	No data found

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>CT002</Code>
      <Message>Invalid SellerPartNumber</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "CT002",
   "Message": "Invalid SellerPartNumber"
}
```

9.10 International Program - Get Item Price

If you're selling on multiple countries, you can use this API call to track the price of items in all eligible countries.

9.10.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/international/price?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

9.10.2 Request Body

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
ContentQueryCriteria	Type		Yes	Integer	0: NE Item# 1: Seller Part# 2: UPC Code
	Value		Yes	String	A string according to a given inquiry type
	Condition		No	Integer	1: new 2: Refurbished Only applies if type = [2-UPC code]. If type does not = [2-UPC code], then this column will be disregarded. If left blank, default value will be New.
	CountryList	CountryCode	No	String	ISO standard 3-digit codes of the countries are available for Newegg international program , copy link to your brower to review details: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf If left blank, default value will be All.

Example: XML, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/international/price?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<ContentQueryCriteria>
  <Type>1</Type>
  <Value>A006testitem201201021459</Value>
  <CountryList>
     <CountryCode>USA</CountryCode>
     <CountryCode>AUS</CountryCode>
```

```
  </CountryList>
</ContentQueryCriteria>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/international/price?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "Type": "1",
   "Value": "A006testitem201201021459",
   "CountryList": {
     "CountryCode": [
       "USA",
       "AUS"
     ]
   }
}
```

9.10.3 Response Body

Attribute				Format	Description
PriceResult	SellerId			String	Your seller ID
	ItemNumber			String	Newegg item number
	SellerPartNumber			String	Seller part number
	PriceList	Price	CountryCode	String	ISO standard 3-digit codes of the countries are available for Newegg international program , copy link to your brower to review details: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf
			Currency	String	Currency for Selling Price, MSRP, MAP (the default value will be USD if left blank), copy link to your brower to review details: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf
			Active	Integer	0: Inactive 1: Active

			MSRP	Decimal	The manufacturer’s suggested retail price
			MAP	Decimal	Minimum Advertised Price. If the Selling Price is below the defined MAP, website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart to see the item's price.
			CheckoutMAP	Integer	0: False 1: True If Checkout MAP is marked as True, then the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart AND go to checkout page to see the item's price. The MAP value will not be considered. Another words, if this field is marked as true, it doesn't matter if the selling price is above or below MAP, the customer will always need to add item to cart and go to checkout to see item's price. If MAP is greater than 0.00 and CheckoutMAP is left blank, by default CheckoutMAP will equal False.
			SellingPrice	Decimal	The actual selling price
			EnableFreeShipping	Integer	0: Default 1: Free Shipping
			On promotion	Integer, separated by comma	0: No active Promotion 1: Active promotion with Price Lock 2: Active Promotion with Promotion Code 3: Active promotion with Auto Add To Cart 4: Active Promotion with Combo 5: Active Promotion with Volume Discount

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<PriceResult>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <ItemNumber>9SIA0060884598</ItemNumber>
    <SellerPartNumber>A006testitem201201021459</SellerPartNumber>
    <PriceList>
        <Price>
            <CountryCode>USA</CountryCode>
            <Currency>USD</Currency>
            <Active>0</Active>
            <MSRP>30.98</MSRP>
            <MAP>25.99</MAP>
```

```
            <CheckoutMAP>0</CheckoutMAP>
            <SellingPrice>20.92</SellingPrice>
            <EnableFreeShipping>1</EnableFreeShipping>
            <OnPromotion>1,5</OnPromotion>
        </Price>
        <Price>
            <CountryCode>IND</CountryCode>
            <Currency>INR</Currency>
            <Active>1</Active>
            <MSRP>459.98</MSRP>
            <MAP>25.99</MAP>
            <CheckoutMAP>0</CheckoutMAP>
            <SellingPrice>389.92</SellingPrice>
            <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
            <OnPromotion>1,5</OnPromotion>
        </Price>
        <Price>
            <CountryCode>IRL</CountryCode>
            <Currency>EUR</Currency>
            <Active>0</Active>
            <MSRP>30.98</MSRP>
            <MAP>25.99</MAP>
            <CheckoutMAP>0</CheckoutMAP>
            <SellingPrice>19.92</SellingPrice>
            <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
            <OnPromotion/>
        </Price>
    </PriceList>
</PriceResult>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "SellerID": "A006",
    "ItemNumber": "9SIA0060884598",
    "SellerPartNumber": "A006testitem201201021459",
    "PriceList": {
      "Price": [
        {
```

```
        "CountryCode": "USA",
        "Currency": "USD",
        "Active": "0",
        "MSRP": "30.98",
        "MAP": "25.99",
        "CheckoutMAP": "0",
        "SellingPrice": "20.92",
        "EnableFreeShipping": "1",
        "OnPromotion": "1,5"
      },
      {
        "CountryCode": "IND",
        "Currency": "INR",
        "Active": "1",
        "MSRP": "459.98",
        "MAP": "25.99",
        "CheckoutMAP": "0",
        "SellingPrice": "389.92",
        "EnableFreeShipping": "0",
        "OnPromotion": "1,5"
      },
      {
        "CountryCode": "IRL",
        "Currency": "EUR",
        "Active": "0",
        "MSRP": "30.98",
        "MAP": "25.99",
        "CheckoutMAP": "0",
        "SellingPrice": "19.92",
        "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```


9.10.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
CT001	Invalid ItemNumber
CT002	Invalid SellerPartNumber
CT003	Invalid UPCCode
CT005	Invalid Action Type. We only support: 0 - NE Item#, 1 - Seller Parts#, 2 - UPC Code
CT010	Cannot find item with specified item condition.
CT026	No data found

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>CT002</Code>
      <Message>Invalid SellerPartNumber</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "CT002",
   "Message": "Invalid SellerPartNumber"
}
```

9.11 International Program - Update Item Inventory

You can use this API call to maintain the inventory quantity of items in all registered warehouses around the world, including the United States.

9.11.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

```
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/international/inventory?sellerid={sellerid}
```

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	300 per min per client

9.11.2 Request Body

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
ItemInventoryInfo	Type			Yes	Integer	0: NE Item # 1: Seller Part # 2: UPC
	Value			Yes	String	A string according to inquiry type
	Condition			No	Integer	1: New (default) 2: Refurbished Only applies if type = [2-UPC code]. If type does not = [2-UPC code], then this column will be disregarded.
	InventoryList	Inventory	WarehouseLocation	Yes	String	The ISO standard 3-digit codes of the country where your warehouse is located. copy link to your brower to review details: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf
			AvailableQuantity	Yes	Integer	Current available inventory in this warehouse.

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/international/inventory?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Accept: application/xml
Content-Type: application/xml

<ItemInventoryInfo>
    <Type>1</Type>
```

```
    <Value>A006BSP3</Value>
    <InventoryList>
        <Inventory>
            <WarehouseLocation>USA</WarehouseLocation>
            <AvailableQuantity>107</AvailableQuantity>
        </Inventory>
        <Inventory>
            <WarehouseLocation>AUS</WarehouseLocation>
            <AvailableQuantity>0</AvailableQuantity>
        </Inventory>
    </InventoryList>
</ItemInventoryInfo>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/international/inventory?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Accept: application/json
Content-Type: application/json

{
   "Type": "1",
   "Value": "A006BSP3",
   "InventoryList": {
     "Inventory": [
       {
         "WarehouseLocation": "USA",
         "AvailableQuantity": "107"
       },
       {
         "WarehouseLocation": "AUS",
         "AvailableQuantity": "0"
       }
     ]
   }
}
```

9.11.3 Response Body

Attribute				Format	Description
UpdateInventoryResult	SellerID			String	Your seller ID
	ItemNumber			String	Newegg item number
	SellerPartNumber			String	Seller Part Number
	InventoryList	Inventory	WarehouseLocation	String	The ISO standard 3-digit codes of the country where your warehouse is located. copy link to your brower to review details: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf
			AvailableQuantity	Integer	Current available inventory in this warehouse.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<UpdateInventoryResult>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ItemNumber>9SIA00607Y6476</ItemNumber>
  <SellerPartNumber>A006BSP3</SellerPartNumber>
  <InventoryList>
       <Inventory>
           <WarehouseLocation>USA</WarehouseLocation>
           <AvailableQuantity>107</AvailableQuantity>
       </Inventory>
       <Inventory>
           <WarehouseLocation>AUS</WarehouseLocation>
           <AvailableQuantity>0</AvailableQuantity>
       </Inventory>
   </InventoryList>
</UpdateInventoryResult>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "SellerID": "A006",
   "ItemNumber": "9SIA00607Y6476",
   "SellerPartNumber": "A006BSP3",
   "InventoryList": {
     "Inventory": [
       {
```

```
        "WarehouseLocation": "USA",
        "AvailableQuantity": "107"
      },
      {
        "WarehouseLocation": "AUS",
        "AvailableQuantity": "0"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

9.11.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
CT001	Invalid ItemNumber
CT002	Invalid SellerPartNumber
CT003	Invalid UPCCode
CT005	Invalid Action Type. We only support: 0 - NE Item#, 1 - Seller Parts#, 2 - UPC Code
CT010	Cannot find item with specified item condition.
CT014	SellerItemNumber or SellerPartNumber does not exist
CT015	Item does not belong to this seller
CT023	Inventory value must be between 0 and 999999
CT025	This item is an approved promotion and its minimum inventory cannot be lower than {0}
CT055	This is a duplicated request for Seller Part #: [seller part #]. This item does not exist in Newegg so we are not able to process your request. We will resume the process of price and inventory update for this item 8 hours after [last failed timestamp].
CT073	Inventory update failed. The specified warehouse location(s): [warehouselocation 1, warehouselocation 2] have not been setup yet. Please set up your warehouse(s) then submit your request again.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>CE003</Code>
      <Message> The 'Type' element is invalid - The value 'a' is invalid according to its datatype 'Int'
- The string 'a' is not a valid Int32 value.</Message>
```

```
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "CT002",
    "Message": "Invalid SellerPartNumber"
}
```

9.12 International Program - Update Item Price

If you're selling on multiple countries, you can use this API call to maintain the price of items in all eligible countries, including the United States.

9.12.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/international/price?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	300 per min per client

9.12.2 Request Body

Attribute		Required?	Format	Description
ItemPriceInfo	Type	Yes	Integer	0: NE Item # 1: Seller Part # 2: UPC
	Value	Yes	String	A string according to inquiry type

<table>
<tr><td></td><td colspan="3">Condition</td><td>No</td><td>Integer</td><td>1: New (default)
2: Refurbished

Only applies if type = [2-UPC code]. If type does not = [2-UPC code], then this column will be disregarded.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td>PriceList</td><td>Price</td><td>CountryCode</td><td>Yes</td><td>String</td><td>ISO standard 3-digit codes of the countries are available for Newegg international program. Currently available values:
<table>
<tr><th>Country</th><th>CountryCode</th><th>Currency</th></tr>
<tr><td>Australia</td><td>AUS</td><td>AUD</td></tr>
<tr><td>India</td><td>IND</td><td>INR</td></tr>
<tr><td>Ireland</td><td>IRL</td><td>EUR</td></tr>
<tr><td>Netherlands</td><td>NLD</td><td>EUR</td></tr>
<tr><td>New Zealand</td><td>NZL</td><td>NZD</td></tr>
<tr><td>Poland</td><td>POL</td><td>PLN</td></tr>
<tr><td>Singapore</td><td>SGP</td><td>SGD</td></tr>
<tr><td>United Kingdom</td><td>GBR</td><td>GBP</td></tr>
<tr><td>United States</td><td>USA</td><td>USD</td></tr>
</table>
To review the detail and update for available values, please download the following:
http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf

NOTE: Item price must be submitted with the correct currency code based on ship-to destination country code. Submissions with incorrect combinations will error-out.</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Currency</td><td>Yes</td><td>String</td><td>Currency for Selling Price, MSRP, MAP (the default value will be USD if left blank). Currently available values:
<table><tr><th>Country</th><th>CountryCode</th><th>Currency</th></tr><tr><td>Australia</td><td>AUS</td><td>AUD</td></tr><tr><td>India</td><td>IND</td><td>INR</td></tr><tr><td>Ireland</td><td>IRL</td><td>EUR</td></tr><tr><td>Netherlands</td><td>NLD</td><td>EUR</td></tr><tr><td>New Zealand</td><td>NZL</td><td>NZD</td></tr><tr><td>Poland</td><td>POL</td><td>PLN</td></tr><tr><td>Singapore</td><td>SGP</td><td>SGD</td></tr><tr><td>United Kingdom</td><td>GBR</td><td>GBP</td></tr><tr><td>United States</td><td>USA</td><td>USD</td></tr></table>
To review the detail and update for available values, please download the following:
http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf
NOTE: Item price must be submitted with the correct currency code based on ship-to destination country code. Submissions with incorrect combinations will error-out.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Active</td><td>No</td><td>Integer</td><td>0: Inactive
1: Active</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>MSRP</td><td>No</td><td>Decimal</td><td>The manufacturer’s suggested retail price</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>MAP</td><td>No</td><td>Decimal</td><td>Minimum Advertised Price. If the Selling Price is below the defined MAP, website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart to see the item's price.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>CheckoutMAP</td><td>No</td><td>Integer</td><td>0: False
1: True

If Checkout MAP is marked as True, then the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart AND go to checkout page to see the item's price. The MAP value will not be considered. Another words, if this field is marked as true, it doesn't matter if the selling price is above or below MAP, the customer will always need to add item to cart and go to checkout to see item's price.

If MAP is greater than 0.00 and CheckoutMAP is left blank, by default CheckoutMAP will equal False.</td></tr>
<tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SellingPrice</td><td>No</td><td>Decimal</td><td>The actual selling price</td></tr>
</table>

			EnableFreeShipping	No	Integer	0: Default 1: Free Shipping

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/international/price?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Accept: application/xml
Content-Type: application/xml

<ItemPriceInfo>
    <Type>1</Type>
    <Value>A006BSP3</Value>
    <PriceList>
        <Price>
            <CountryCode>USA</CountryCode>
            <Currency>USD</Currency>
            <Active>0</Active>
            <MSRP>30.98</MSRP>
            <MAP>25.99</MAP>
            <CheckoutMAP>0</CheckoutMAP>
            <SellingPrice>20.92</SellingPrice>
            <EnableFreeShipping>1</EnableFreeShipping>
        </Price>
        <Price>
            <CountryCode>IND</CountryCode>
            <Currency>INR</Currency>
            <Active>1</Active>
            <MSRP>459.98</MSRP>
            <MAP>25.99</MAP>
            <CheckoutMAP>0</CheckoutMAP>
            <SellingPrice>389.92</SellingPrice>
            <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
        </Price>
        <Price>
            <CountryCode>IRL</CountryCode>
            <Currency>EUR</Currency>
            <Active>0</Active>
```

```
            <MSRP>30.98</MSRP>
            <MAP>25.99</MAP>
            <CheckoutMAP>0</CheckoutMAP>
            <SellingPrice>19.92</SellingPrice>
            <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
        </Price>
    </PriceList>
</ItemPriceInfo>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/contentmgmt/item/inventoryandprice?sellerid={SellerID}&version=3
04
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Accept: application/json
Content-Type: application/json

{
   "Type": "1",
   "Value": "A006BSP3",
   "PriceList": {
     "Price": [
       {
         "CountryCode": "USA",
         "Currency": "USD",
         "Active": "0",
         "MSRP": "30.98",
         "MAP": "25.99",
         "CheckoutMAP": "0",
         "SellingPrice": "20.92",
         "EnableFreeShipping": "1"
       },
       {
         "CountryCode": "IND",
         "Currency": "INR",
         "Active": "1",
         "MSRP": "459.98",
         "MAP": "25.99",
         "CheckoutMAP": "0",
```

```
        "SellingPrice": "389.92",
        "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
      },
      {
        "CountryCode": "IRL",
        "Currency": "EUR",
        "Active": "0",
        "MSRP": "30.98",
        "MAP": "25.99",
        "CheckoutMAP": "0",
        "SellingPrice": "19.92",
        "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```


9.12.3 Response Body

Attribute				Format	Description
UpdatePriceResult	SellerID			String	Your seller ID
	ItemNumber			String	Newegg item number
	SellerPartNumber			String	Seller Part Number
	PriceList	Price	CountryCode	String	ISO standard 3-digit codes of the countries are available for Newegg international program , copy link to your brower to review details: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf
			Currency	String	Currency for Selling Price, MSRP. copy link to your brower to review details: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf Available values: INR EUR EUR NZD PLN SGD

					AUD GBP USD
			Active	Integer	0: Inactive 1: Active
			MSRP	Decimal	The manufacturer’s suggested retail price
			MAP	Decimal	Minimum Advertised Price. If the Selling Price is below the defined MAP, website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart to see the item's price.
			CheckoutMAP	Integer	0: False 1: True If Checkout MAP is marked as True, then the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart AND go to checkout page to see the item's price. The MAP value will not be considered. Another words, if this field is marked as true, it doesn't matter if the selling price is above or below MAP, the customer will always need to add item to cart and go to checkout to see item's price. If MAP is greater than 0.00 and CheckoutMAP is left blank, by default CheckoutMAP will equal False.
			SellingPrice	Decimal	The actual selling price
			EnableFreeShipping	Integer	0: Default 1: Free Shipping

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<UpdatePriceResult>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <ItemNumber>9SIA00607Y6476</ItemNumber>
    <SellerPartNumber>A006BSP3</SellerPartNumber>
    <PriceList>
        <Price>
            <CountryCode>USA</CountryCode>
            <Currency>USD</Currency>
            <Active>0</Active>
            <MSRP>30.98</MSRP>
```

```
            <MAP>25.99</MAP>
            <CheckoutMAP>0</CheckoutMAP>
            <SellingPrice>20.92</SellingPrice>
            <EnableFreeShipping>1</EnableFreeShipping>
        </Price>
        <Price>
            <CountryCode>IND</CountryCode>
            <Currency>INR</Currency>
            <Active>1</Active>
            <MSRP>459.98</MSRP>
            <MAP>25.99</MAP>
            <CheckoutMAP>0</CheckoutMAP>
            <SellingPrice>389.92</SellingPrice>
            <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
        </Price>
        <Price>
            <CountryCode>IRL</CountryCode>
            <Currency>EUR</Currency>
            <Active>0</Active>
            <MSRP>30.98</MSRP>
            <MAP>25.99</MAP>
            <CheckoutMAP>0</CheckoutMAP>
            <SellingPrice>19.92</SellingPrice>
            <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
        </Price>
    </PriceList>
</UpdatePriceResult>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "SellerID": "A006",
   "ItemNumber": "9SIA00607Y6476",
   "SellerPartNumber": "A006BSP3",
   "PriceList": {
     "Price": [
       {
         "CountryCode": "USA",
         "Currency": "USD",
         "Active": "0",
         "MSRP": "30.98",
```

```
        "MAP": "25.99",
        "CheckoutMAP": "0",
        "SellingPrice": "20.92",
        "EnableFreeShipping": "1"
      },
      {
        "CountryCode": "IND",
        "Currency": "INR",
        "Active": "1",
        "MSRP": "459.98",
        "MAP": "25.99",
        "CheckoutMAP": "0",
        "SellingPrice": "389.92",
        "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
      },
      {
        "CountryCode": "IRL",
        "Currency": "EUR",
        "Active": "0",
        "MSRP": "30.98",
        "MAP": "25.99",
        "CheckoutMAP": "0",
        "SellingPrice": "19.92",
        "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```


9.12.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
CT001	Invalid ItemNumber
CT002	Invalid SellerPartNumber
CT003	Invalid UPCCode
CT005	Invalid Action Type. We only support: 0 - NE Item#, 1 - Seller Parts#, 2 - UPC Code
CT004	Item under review, you cannot activate.
CT006	Invalid MSRP. The range should be between 0-99999.99

CT007	Invalid Selling Price. The range should be between 0-99999.99
CT008	Invalid Shipping type. We only support: 0 - default, 1 - free shipping
CT009	Cannot activate item by restricted manufacturer - {0}[({1}){2}].
CT010	Cannot find item with specified item condition.
CT014	SellerItemNumber or SellerPartNumber does not exist
CT015	Item does not belong to this seller
CT016	The item: [SellerPart#] is locked for an on-going/upcoming promotion. CANNOT update the Shipping. Please note: the inventory or minimum purchase quantity update will NOT be affected.
CT019	The item: [SellerPart#] is locked for an on-going/upcoming promotion. CANNOT update the Selling Price. Please note: the inventory or minimum purchase quantity update will NOT be affected.
CT028	Invalid Active Mark. We only support: 0 - deactivate item, 1 - activate item
CT029	The selling price {selling price} cannot be greater than MSRP {MSRP}.
CT030	MAP price should be decimal with 2 digitals. The range should be between 0-99999.99.
CT031	Invalid CheckoutMAP value. We only support: 0 - False, 1 – True.
CT032	The selling price cannot be 0.
CT043	The item cannot be active because of one of the following reasons:1.Does not exist 2.Breaks the price rule 3.No image
CT044	The item cannot be deactivated because of an on-going/upcoming promotion that is locked by Newegg. Please note: the inventory or minimum purchase quantity update will NOT be affected.
CT050	Item Activation Failed. Strict MAP enforced: ${0} – Selling Price must be greater than or equal to strict MAP. Please contact your account manager for more information.
CT052	This item cannot be activate because of the subcategory had been disabled for your account.
CT053	This item now matches a restricted item and cannot be activated. All other updates will be processed.
CT055	This is a duplicated request for Seller Part #: [seller part #]. This item does not exist in Newegg so we are not able to process your request. We will resume the process of price and inventory update for this item 8 hours after [last failed timestamp].
CT065	Invalid Selling Price. The Selling Price should be greater than the existing 1st tier volume discount unit price: [{0}]
CT067	The item: [SellerPart#] is regulated by a Newegg existing MAP (Minimum Advertised Pricing) setting: MAP = [amount], Checkout MAP = [status]. When MAP amount is great than 0 or Checkout MAP = True, the attempt to change either MAP or Checkout MAP is restricted. All other requests have been processed.
CT071	The Inventory update for item: [SellerPart#] cannot be processed because of the warehouse: [warehouselocation] has not been created.
CT075	Price update failed. Invalid currency code. The currency code received: [code] does not match the specified country: [code].
CT076	Item cannot be activated for specified country: [code]. Please activate the country, then submit your request again.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>CE003</Code>
      <Message> The 'Type' element is invalid - The value 'a' is invalid according to its datatype 'Int'
- The string 'a' is not a valid Int32 value.</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "CT002",
   "Message": "Invalid SellerPartNumber"
}
```

10 Order Management

The Order Management service group contains functions that will allow you to perform order related operations such as get order info, status, update order status, remove items, confirm orders… etc.

10.1 Get Order Status

Get order status by specified order number of specified seller.

10.1.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}&version={versionno}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
{ordernumber}	Yes	The order number
version	No	Available version numbers:304

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
GET	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

10.1.2 Request Body

Example: XML, Request

```
GET
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
```

Example: Json, Request

```
GET
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

10.1.3 Response Body

Attribute		Format	Description
QueryOrderStatusInfo	OrderNumber	String	The order number
	OrderStatusCode	Integer	The Code of the order status 0: Unshipped 1: PartiallyShipped 2: Shipped 3: Invoiced 4: Void
	OrderStatusName	String	The description of the status **Unshipped** for status code: 0 **PartiallyShipped** for status code: 1 **Shipped** for status code: 2 **Invoiced** for status code: 3 **Void** for status code: 4
	SellerID	String	Your seller ID
	OrderDownloaded	String	False: Order has not been downloaded yet. True: Order downloaded already. When order is shipped, this field will automatically become "True".
	SalesChannel	Integer	Order sales channel: 0: Newegg order 1: Multi-channel order
	FulfillmentOption	Integer	Order fulfillment option: 0: Ship by Seller 1: Ship by Newegg

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<QueryOrderStatusInfo>
    <OrderNumber>159243598</OrderNumber>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <OrderStatusCode>1</OrderStatusCode>
    <OrderStatusName>PartiallyShipped</OrderStatusName>
    <OrderDownloaded>true</OrderDownloaded>
    <SalesChannel>0</SalesChannel>
    <FulfillmentOption>0</FulfillmentOption>
</QueryOrderStatusInfo>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "OrderDownloaded": true,
    "OrderNumber": "159243598",
    "OrderStatusCode": 1,
    "OrderStatusName": "PartiallyShipped",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "SalesChannel":0,
    "FulfillmentOption":0
}
```

10.1.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
SO002	Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)
SO003	No data found or this order does not belong to this seller

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
    <Error>
        <Code>SO002</Code>
        <Message>Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)</Message>
    </Error>
```

```
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "SO002",
    "Message": "Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)"
}
```

10.2 Update Order Status

Update order status by specific order number. Currently support cancel or ship a single order.

10.2.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}&version={versionno}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
{ordernumber}	Yes	The order number for the operation
version	Yes	Available version numbers:304

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

10.2.2 Request Body

Cancel Order

Attribute		Required?	Format	Description
UpdateOrderStatus	Action	Yes	Integer	1: Cancel Order Note: SBN order might not be cancelled if the order is been processing by Newegg Warehouse. Please use Get SBN Order Cancellation Request Result, section 10.6 to check the status.
	Value	Yes	Integer	The cancel reason code: 24: OutOfStock 72: Customer Requested to Cancel 73: PriceError 74: Unable to Fulfill Order

Example: XML, Request (Cancel Order Request Example)

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept:application/xml

<UpdateOrderStatus>
  <Action>1</Action>
  <Value>24</Value>
</UpdateOrderStatus>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "Action": "1",
   "Value": "24"
}
```

Ship Order

Note: This function supports you to fully or partially ship a single order, as long as the item is shipped for its entire quantity on the order.

For example, Order XYZ has item A – 5 qty and item B – 1 qty.

You can ship like this:

- Scenario A: Order XYZ has shipped item A – 5 qty in a package with tracking number 1Z00001. Or
- Scenario B: Order XYZ has shipped item A – 2 qty in a package with tracking number 1Z00001, and item A – 3 qty in a package with tracking number 1Z00002. Or
- Scenario C: Order XYZ has shipped item A – 2 qty and item B – 1 qty in a package with tracking number 1Z00001, and item A – 3 qty in a package with tracking number 1Z00002.

You cannot ship like this:

- Scenario D: Order XYZ has shipped item A – 2 qty in a package with tracking number 1Z0001.

Attribute								Required?	Format	Description
UpdateOrderStatus	Action							Yes	Integer	2: Ship Order
	Value	Shipment	Header	SellerID				Yes	String	Your Seller ID
				SONumber				Yes	Integer	Sales order number
			PackageList	Package	TrackingNumber			Yes	String	Tracking number for the shipped package.
					ShipCarrier			Yes	String	Shipping carrier type, choose from: UPS UPS MI FedEX DHL USPS NOTE: Please specify the ship carrier name other than above. Please refer to the following XML formatted example.
					ShipService			Yes	String	Shipping service type, such as air, ground, etc. Please reference your shipping carrier directly
					ItemList	Item	SellerPartNumber	Yes	String	The Seller Part # of the item(s)
							NeweggItemNumber	No	String	Newegg Item Number of the item
							ShippedQty	Yes	Integer	Shipped quantity of items. Must be larger than 0

Example: XML, Request

PLEASE NOTE <VALUE> MUST BE ENCLOSED BY <![CDATA[]]>, See Example for Detail.

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
```

```
<UpdateOrderStatus>
  <Action>2</Action>
  <Value>
    <![CDATA[
<Shipment>
  <Header>
    <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
    <SONumber>159243598</SONumber>
  </Header>
  <PackageList>
    <Package>
      <TrackingNumber>lztestA0060001</TrackingNumber>
      <ShipCarrier>Other Carrier</ShipCarrier>
      <ShipService>Other Service</ShipService>
      <ItemList>
        <Item>
          <SellerPartNumber>A006ZX-35833</SellerPartNumber>
          <ShippedQty>1</ShippedQty>
        </Item>
      </ItemList>
    </Package>
  </PackageList>
</Shipment>
    ]]>
  </Value>
</UpdateOrderStatus>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/Json
Accept: application/Json

{
    "Action": "2",
    "Value": {
    "Shipment": {
```

```
        "Header": {
            "SellerID": "A006",
            "SONumber": "159243598"
            },
        "PackageList": {
            "Package": [
            {
                "TrackingNumber": "alistestonly1",
                "ShipCarrier": "Purolator",
                "ShipService": "3-5",
                "ItemList": {
                    "Item": {
                        "SellerPartNumber": "A3WG11002378965412586",
                        "ShippedQty": "1"}
                    }
                },
                {
                    "TrackingNumber": "alistestonly2",
                    "ShipCarrier": "Purolator",
                    "ShipService": "3-5",
                    "ItemList": {
                        "Item": [{
                            "SellerPartNumber": "A3WG11002378965412583",
                            "ShippedQty": "1"},
                        {
                            "SellerPartNumber": "A3WG11002378965412584",
                            "ShippedQty": "1"}]
                        }
                    }]
                }
            }
        }
}
```


10.2.3 Response Body

Cancel Order

Attribute			Format	Description
UpdateOrderStatusInfo	IsSuccess		String	Used to identify the operation of order update is successful Returns true or false.
	Result	OrderNumber	Integer	The order number
		SellerID	String	Your Seller ID
		OrderStatus	String	The order status. The following values are available: Void – Void successfully. Processing – Cancellation request has been received and under processing. This status is ONLY available for the cancellation request of SBN orders. The final processing result can be checked using 10.6 Check SBN Order Cancellation Result.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<UpdateOrderStatusInfo>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <Result>
    <OrderNumber>159243598</OrderNumber>
   <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
   <OrderStatus>Void</OrderStatus>
  </Result>
</UpdateOrderStatusInfo>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "IsSuccess": "true",
   "Result": {
     "OrderNumber": "159243598",
     "SellerID": "A006",
     "OrderStatus": "Void"
   }
}
```

Ship Order

Attribute								Format	Description
UpdateOrderStatusInfo	IsSuccess							String	Used to identify the operation of order update is successful. Always returns true.
	PackageProcessingSummary	TotalPackageCount						Integer	package(s) count
		SuccessCount						Integer	package(s) processed successfully
		FailCount						Integer	package(s) failed to process
	Result	OrderNumber						Integer	The order number for the operation
		SellerID						String	• Your Seller ID
		OrderStatus						String	The new order status: • Shipped • PartiallyShipped
		Shipment	PackageList	Package	TrackingNumber			String	Tracking number for the shipped package
					ShipDate			String	Ship date(Pacific Standard Time)
					ProcessStatus			String	True or False. True stands for package have been successfully processed. False stands for package that failed to process.
					ProcessResult			String	Success or fail. If fail, detailed error description displayed here.
					ItemList	ItemDes	SellerPartNumber	String	The Seller Part # of the item(s)
							NeweggItemNumber	String	Newegg Item Number of the item
							ShippedQty	Integer	Shipped quantity of items.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<UpdateOrderStatusInfo>
   <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
   <PackageProcessingSummary>
      <TotalPackageCount>1</TotalPackageCount>
      <SuccessCount>1</SuccessCount>
      <FailCount>0</FailCount>
```

```
    </PackageProcessingSummary>
    <Result>
        <OrderNumber>159243598</OrderNumber>
        <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
        <OrderStatus>Shipped</OrderStatus>
        <Shipment>
            <PackageList>
                <Package>
                    <TrackingNumber>lztestA0060001</TrackingNumber>
                    <ShipDate>2012-02-10T15:30:01</ShipDate>
                    <ProcessStatus>true</ProcessStatus>
                    <ProcessResult>Success</ProcessResult>
                    <ItemList>
                        <ItemDes>
                            <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060845543</NeweggItemNumber>
                            <SellerPartNumber>A006ZX-35833</SellerPartNumber>
                            <ShippedQty>1</ShippedQty>
                        </ItemDes>
                    </ItemList>
                </Package>
            </PackageList>
        </Shipment>
    </Result>
</UpdateOrderStatusInfo>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "IsSuccess": true,
    "PackageProcessingSummary": {
        "FailCount": 0,
        "SuccessCount": 1,
        "TotalPackageCount": 1
    },
    "Result": {
        "OrderNumber": "159243598",
        "OrderStatus": "Shipped",
        "SellerID": "A006",
        "Shipment": {
            "PackageList": [{
                "ItemList": [{
```

```
                "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060845543",
                "SellerPartNumber": "A006ZX-35833",
                "ShippedQty": 1
            }],
            "ProcessResult": "Success",
            "ProcessStatus": true,
            "ShipDate": "2012-02-10T15:30:01",
            "TrackingNumber": "lztestA0060001"
        }]
    }
  }
}
```

10.2.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
SO001	Seller ID cannot be null or empty
SO002	Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)
SO003	No data found or this order does not belong to this seller
SO004	This is a replacement SO with a RMA number. It cannot be voided
SO005	Cannot remove item because this is a Shipped by Newegg order. order is Shipped by Newegg
SO006	Only unshipped orders can be voided. The order status is currently {0}
SO007	Cannot get the order status info
SO008	This order has already been voided
SO009	Order number cannot be null or empty
SO010	Invalid order. No item exists
SO011	Only unshipped orders can be shipped. The order status is currently {0}
SO012	Only shipped by seller orders can be supported currently
SO014	The action should be [Canceled = 1 | Shipped = 2]
SO015	The Argument '{0}' cannot be null
SO016	This order has not been downloaded onto seller portal yet.Please re-submit your request after two hours.
SO017	Reason code should be [24 -- OutOfStock,72 -- Customer Requested to Cancel,73 -- PriceError,74 -- Unable to Fulfill the Order]
SO020	There is a package or packages without shipping information in this shipment.
SO025	Some items in the shipment have already been shipped.
SO027	This order has already been shipped.
SO030	There is a format error in shipment segment of this XML request.

SO036	The order's shipping method is null. Please contact System Admin.
SO037	The action should be [1 - Cancelled, 2 - Shipped]
SO040	The Order number or Seller ID provided is not the same as in the URL.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
       <Code>SO002</Code>
      <Message>Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "SO002",
   "Message": " Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)"
}
```

10.3 Order Confirmation

Use this function to let Newegg mark the orders you have confirmed and downloaded. You will be able to exclude these downloaded orders in the Get Order Info API's through OrderDownloaded filter.

10.3.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/confirmation?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

10.3.2 Request Body

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser			No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here.
	OperationType			Yes	String	Fixed value: OrderConfirmationRequest
	RequestBody	DownloadedOrderList	OrderNumber	Yes	Integer	The order(s) you want to mark as downloaded already.

Example: XML, Request

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/confirmation?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest >
  <OperationType>OrderConfirmationRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <DownloadedOrderList>
      <OrderNumber>159243598</OrderNumber>
    </DownloadedOrderList>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/orderstatus/orders/confirmation?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
```

```
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Accept: application/json
Content-Type: application/json

{
   "OperationType": "OrderConfirmationRequest",
   "RequestBody": {
     "DownloadedOrderList": {
       "OrderNumber": [
         "159243598"
       ]
     }
   }
}
```

10.3.3 Response Body

Attribute				Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess			String	Used to identify the operation of order confirmation is successful Response: true or false
	OperationType			String	Fixed value: OrderConfirmationResponse
	SellerID			String	Your Seller ID
	ResponseDate			String	The date time of response (Pacific Standard Time)
	ResponseBody	RequestDate		String	The date time of request (Pacific Standard Time)
		DownloadedOrderList	OrderNumber	Integer	The order(s) you want to mark as downloaded already.
	Memo			String	Additional Information. Currently will return null.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
   <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
   <OperationType>OrderConfirmationResponse</OperationType>
   <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
   <ResponseDate>2/22/2012 16:37:20</ResponseDate>
   <ResponseBody>
      <RequestDate>2/22/2012 16:37:20</RequestDate>
      <DownloadedOrderList>
         <OrderNumber>159243598</OrderNumber>
      </DownloadedOrderList>
   </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "NeweggAPIResponse": {
      "IsSuccess": "true",
      "OperationType": "OrderConfirmationResponse",
      "SellerID": "A006",
      "ResponseDate": "2/22/2012 16:38:53",
      "ResponseBody": {
         "RequestDate": "2/22/2012 16:38:53",
         "DownloadedOrderList": {
            "OrderNumber": "159243598"
         }
      }
   }
}
```

10.3.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
```

```
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>CE001</Code>
      <Message>SellerID cannot be null or empty</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "CE001",
   "Message": "SellerID cannot be null or empty"
}
```

10.4 Remove Item(s)

This service will remove item(s) in specified order, but only supports order(s) that is fulfilled by seller. If all items removed from an order, order status becomes void.

10.4.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/killitem/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
{ordernumber}	Yes	The order number for the operation

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

10.4.2 Request Body

Attribute	Required?	Format	Description

NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser						No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here.
	OperationType						Yes	String	Fixed value: KillItemRequest
	RequestBody	KillItem	Order	ItemLis	Item	SellerPartNumber	Yes	String	The Seller Part # of the item(s).Note: Items cannot be removed with SBN orders
				Memo			No	String	

Example: XML, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/killitem/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>KillItemRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <KillItem>
      <Order>
        <ItemList>
          <Item>
            <SellerPartNumber>AWHZ3434</SellerPartNumber>
          </Item>
          <Item>
            <SellerPartNumber>AWHZ3435</SellerPartNumber>
          </Item>
        </ItemList>
      </Order>
    </KillItem>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/killitem/orders/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
```

```
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "OperationType": "KillItemRequest",
   "RequestBody": {
     "KillItem": {
       "Order": {
         "ItemList": {
           "Item": [
             { "SellerPartNumber": "AWHZ3434" },
             { "SellerPartNumber": "AWHZ3435" }
           ]
         }
       }
     }
   }
}
```

10.4.3 Response Body

Attribute							Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess						String	Used to identify the operation of removing item(s) from order is successful. Returns true or false
	OperationType						String	Fixed value: KillItemResponse
	SellerID						String	Your seller ID
	ResponseDate						String	The DateTime of a request(Pacific Standard Time)
	ResponseByody	Orders	OrderNumber				Integer	The order number
			Result	ItemList	Item	SellerPartNumber	String	The Seller Part # of the item(s).
		RequestDate					String	The DateTime of a request(Pacific Standard Time)
	Memo						String	When operation false, this field will contain detailed error description.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>KillItemResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <Memo />
  <ResponseBody>
    <RequestDate>2012-02-22 16:42:10</RequestDate>
    <Orders>
      <OrderNumber>88237462</OrderNumber>
      <Result>
        <ItemList>
          <Item>
             <SellerPartNumber>AWHZ3434</SellerPartNumber>
          </Item>
        </ItemList>
      </Result>
     </Orders>
  </ResponseBody>
  <ResponseDate>2012-02-22 16:42:10</ResponseDate>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "IsSuccess": true,
   "Memo": null,
   "OperationType": "KillItemResponse",
   "SellerID": "A006",
   "ResponseBody": {
       "Orders": {
           "OrderNumber": "88237462",
           "Result": {
               "ItemList": [{
                   "SellerPartNumber": "AWHZ3434"
               }]
           }
       },
       "RequestDate": "2012-02-22 16:42:10"
```

```
    },
    "ResponseDate": "2012-02-22 16:42:10"
}
```

10.4.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
SO002	Order number should be integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)
SO003	No data found or this order does not belong to this seller
SO006	Only unshipped orders can be voided. The order status is currently {0}.
SO008	This order has already been voided.
SO009	Order number CANNOT be null
SO041	CANNOT find SONumber: {0}
SO042	Application exception occurred durring calling EC Interface. SONumber: {0}, ItemNumber: {1}. Please Contact Newegg Marketplace.
SO043	Business exception occurred durring calling EC Interface(3 invoice,4 void,1 shipped). SONumber: {0}, ItemNumber: {1}. Please Contact Newegg Marketplace.
SO045	Failed to get customer information! The customer number is {0}.
SO046	CANNOT find item in Newegg_SOTransaction, SONumber: {0}, ItemNumber: {1}
SO047	CANNOT get item detail information (sub catagory), ItemNumber: {0}
SO049	The '{0}' is required.
SO050	The SellerPartNumber '{0}' is invalid.
SO051	This '{0}' has already been canceled in Newegg System
SO052	CANNOT find out item by ordernumber ='{0}' and sellerid='{1}'.
SO053	Cannot get the ordernumber='{0}' status.
SO054	The ordernumber= '{0}' is Replacement SO. CANNOT be voided.
SO055	The seller part# = '{0}' is repeated.
SO056	Cannot remove item because this is a Shipped by Newegg order. order is Shipped by Newegg

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>SO008</Code>
      <Message>This order has already been voided</Message>
```

```
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "SO008",
    "Message": " This order has already been voided"
}
```

10.5 Get Order Info

Retrieve order info by specified order number.

10.5.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/order/orderinfo?sellerid={sellerid}&version={versionno}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
version	Yes	Available version numbers: 304 305 306

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

10.5.2 Request Body

Attribute		Required?	Format	Description
Newe	IssueUser	No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here.
	OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value: GetOrderInfoRequest

	RequestBody	PageIndex			No	Integer	Current page index If left blank, will use 1 as default.
		PageSize			No	Integer	Return records count in one page. (Max is 100 per page) If left blank, will use 100 as default.
		RequestCriteria	OrderNumberList	OrderNumber	No	Integer	The order number Ignore other search conditions (request criteria) if order number specified this field.
			Status		No	Integer	0: Unshipped 1: Partially Shipped 2: Shipped 3: Invoiced 4: Voided If left blank, will return orders in all order status
			OrderDownloaded		No	Integer	0: False(Default): include downloaded orders 1: True: do not include downloaded orders
			Type		No	Integer	0: All (Default) 1: SBN (Shipped by Newegg) 2: SBS (Shipped by Seller) 3: Multi-Channel
			VoidSoon		No	Integer	The order will be auto voided after 24 or 48 hours. Available values: 24 48
			OrderDateFrom		No	String	Order Date From (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
			OrderDateTo		No	String	Order Date To (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format

			CountryCode	No	String	ISO standard 3-digit codes of the countries are available for Newegg international program. Currently, available values: **USA**: United States **AUS**: Australia **IND**: India **IRL:** Ireland **NLD**: Netherlands **NZL**: New Zealand **POL**: Poland **SGP:** Singapore **GBR**: United Kingdom To review the detail and update for available values, please download the following: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf If left blank, will ignore this field.

Example: XML, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/order/orderinfo?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>GetOrderInfoRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
    <PageSize>10</PageSize>
    <RequestCriteria>
      <OrderNumberList>
        <OrderNumber>159243598</OrderNumber>
        <OrderNumber>41473642</OrderNumber>
     </OrderNumberList>
     <Status>1</Status>
     <Type>1</Type>
     <OrderDateFrom>2011-01-01 09:30:47</OrderDateFrom>
     <OrderDateTo>2011-12-17 09:30:47</OrderDateTo>
```

```
    <OrderDownloaded>0</OrderDownloaded>
    <CountryCode>USA</CountryCode>
  </RequestCriteria>
 </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/order/orderinfo?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "OperationType": "GetOrderInfoRequest",
   "RequestBody": {
      "PageIndex": "1",
      "PageSize": "10",
      "RequestCriteria": {
         "OrderNumberList": {
            "OrderNumber": [
               "159243598",
               "41473642"
            ]
         },
         "Status": "1",
         "Type": "1",
         "OrderDateFrom": "2011-01-01 09:30:47",
         "OrderDateTo": "2011-12-17 09:30:47",
         "OrderDownloaded": 0,
         "CountryCode":"USA"
      }
   }
}
```

10.5.3 Response Body

Attribute		Format	Description	Available Ver.#
N	IsSuccess	String	Used to identify the operation of Get	All

					Order Info is successful True or False		
	SellerID				String	Your seller ID	All
	OperationType				String	Fixed value: GetOrderInfoResponse	All
	ResponseByody	PageInfo	TotalCount		Integer	Total number of records	All
			TotalPageCount		Integer	Total page count	All
			PageSize		Integer	How many records in a page.	All
			PageIndex		Integer	Current page index	All
		OrderInfoList	OrderInfo	SellerID	String	Seller ID	All
				OrderNumber	Integer	The Order number	All
				InvoiceNumber	Integer	The Invoice Number	All
				OrderDownloaded	String	False: Order has not been downloaded yet. True: Order downloaded already. When order is shipped, this field will automatically become “True”.	All
				OrderDate	String	Create date	All
				OrderStatus	Integer	The Order Status: 0: Unshipped 1: Partially Shipped 2: Shipped 3: Invoiced 4: Voided	All
				OrderStatusDescription	String	The Order Status Description (Unshipped|PartiallyShipped|Shipped|Invoiced|Void) **Unshipped** for order status code: 0 **Partially Shipped** for order status code: 1 **Shipped** for order status code: 2 **Invoiced** for order status code: 3 **Voided** for order status code: 4	All
				CustomerName	String	The order’s customer name.	All
				CustomerPhoneNumber	String	The order’s shipping phone number	All

				CustomerEmailAddress	String	The masked customer email address, you can reach to the customer through this emal address. For example: gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com	All
				ShipToAddress1	String	The order will be shipped to address	All
				ShipToAddress2	String	The order will be shipped to address line 2	All
				ShipToCityName	String	The order will be shipped to city name	All
				ShipToStateCode	String	The order will be shipped to state	All
				ShipToZipCode	String	The order will be shipped to zip code	All
				ShipToCountryCode	String	The order **will be** shipped to country. Available values: **USA**: United States **AUS**: Australia **IND**: India **IRL:** Ireland **NLD**: Netherlands **NZL**: New Zealand **POL**: Poland **SGP:** Singapore **GBR**: United Kingdom For more details, please review the following: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf	All
				ShipService	String	The order's shipping service: Ship By Newegg Media Mail (7-14 business days) Standard Shipping (5-7 business days) Expedited Shipping (3-5 business days) Two-Day Shipping One-Day Shipping	All

				ShipToFirstName	String	The ship to First Name	All
				ShipToLastName	String	The ship to Last Name	All
				ShipToCompany	String	The order’s ship to company	All
				OrderItemAmount	Decimal	The order’s item(s) total amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
				ShippingAmount	Decimal	The order’s shipping Amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
				DiscountAmount	Decimal	The order’s total discount amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
				OrderQty	Integer	Order’s total item quantity.	All
				RefundAmount	Decimal	The order’s refund amount. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
				SalesTax	Decimal	The order’s sales tax. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	305, 306
				VATTotal	Decimal	International Value Additional Tax Total. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	306
				DutyTotal	Decimal	International Duty Total NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	306
				OrderTotalAmount	Decimal	The order’s total amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
				IsAutoVoid	String	If an order was auto voided by Newegg system, then the value is true. Otherwise, value is false.	All
				SalesChannel	Integer	Order sales channel: 0: Newegg order 1: Multi-channel order	All
				FulfillmentOption	Integer	Order fulfillment option: 0: Ship by seller 1: Ship by Newegg	All

				ItemInfoList	ItemInfo	SellerPartNumber	String	The item’s seller part number	All
						NeweggItemNumber	String	The item’s newegg item number	All
						MfrPartNumber	String	The item’s manufacture part number	All
						UPCCode	String	The item’s upc	All
						Description	String	The item’s web title description	All
						OrderedQty	Integer	Item’s Ordered Quantity.	All
						ShippedQty	Integer	Item’s Shipped Quantity.	All
						UnitPrice	Decimal	The final price per unit of the item appearing in customer's shopping cart NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
						ExtendUnitPrice	Decimal	Item's total charge (Item Unit Price x Quantity Ordered) NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
						ExtendShippingCharge	Decimal	Item's total shipping charge (Item Unit Shipping Price x Quantity Ordered) NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
						ExtendSalesTax	Decimal	Item’s total sales tax charge. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	305, 306
						ExtendVAT	Decimal	Item’s total Value Additional Tax charge NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	306
						ExtendDuty	Decimal	Item’s total Duty charge NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	306
						Status	Integer	1: Unshipped 2: Shipped 3: Cancelled	All
						StatusDescription	String	**Unshipped** for status code: 1 **Shipped** for status code: 2 **Cancelled** for status code: 3	All

				PackageInfoList	PackageInfo	PackageType			String	The package type. Shipped | Unshipped	All
						ShipCarrier			String	The package's actual shipCarrier	All
						ShipService			String	The package's actual shipService	All
						TrackingNumber			String	The package's tracking number.	All
						ShipDate			String	The package's ship date. (Pacific Standard Time)	All
						ItemInfoList	Item Info	SellerPartNumber	String	The item's seller part number	All
								MfrPartNumber	String	The item's manufacture part number	All
								ShippedQty	Integer	Item's Shipped Quantity.	All
	Memo					String				Other information.	All
	ResponseDate					String				The response date	All

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
   <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
   <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
   <OperationType>GetOrderInfoResponse</OperationType>
   <ResponseBody>
      <PageInfo>
         <TotalCount>2</TotalCount>
         <TotalPageCount>1</TotalPageCount>
         <PageSize>10</PageSize>
         <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
      </PageInfo>
      <OrderInfoList>
         <OrderInfo>
            <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
            <OrderNumber>41473642</OrderNumber>
            <InvoiceNumber>0</InvoiceNumber>
            <OrderDownloaded>true</OrderDownloaded>
            <OrderDate>1/23/2012 7:33:05</OrderDate>
            <OrderStatus>4</OrderStatus>
            <OrderStatusDescription>Voided</OrderStatusDescription>
            <CustomerName>WY SD</CustomerName>
            <CustomerPhoneNumber>123-223-3223</CustomerPhoneNumber>
```

```
            <CustomerEmailAddress>gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com</CustomerEmailAddress>
            <ShipToAddress1>149 Kenwood Dr</ShipToAddress1>
            <ShipToAddress2 />
            <ShipToCityName>Newcastle</ShipToCityName>
            <ShipToStateCode>WY</ShipToStateCode>
            <ShipToZipCode>82701</ShipToZipCode>
            <ShipToCountryCode>UNITED STATES</ShipToCountryCode>
            <ShipService>Media Mail (7-14 business days)</ShipService>
            <ShipToFirstName>WY</ShipToFirstName>
            <ShipToLastName>SD</ShipToLastName>
            <ShipToCompany />
            <OrderItemAmount>0</OrderItemAmount>
            <ShippingAmount>0.00</ShippingAmount>
            <DiscountAmount>0.00</DiscountAmount>
            <RefundAmount>0</RefundAmount>
            <SalesTax />
            <VATTotal />
            <DutyTotal />
            <OrderTotalAmount>0.00</OrderTotalAmount>
            <OrderQty>1</OrderQty>
            <IsAutoVoid>true</IsAutoVoid>
            <SalesChannel>0</SalesChannel>
            <FulfillmentOption>1</FulfillmentOption>
            <ItemInfoList>
               <ItemInfo>
                  <SellerPartNumber>A00655467241</SellerPartNumber>
                  <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060823129</NeweggItemNumber>
                  <MfrPartNumber>55467241</MfrPartNumber>
                  <UPCCode />
                  <Description>test creation test item</Description>
                  <OrderedQty>1</OrderedQty>
                  <ShippedQty>0</ShippedQty>
                  <UnitPrice>1.00</UnitPrice>
                  <ExtendUnitPrice>1.03</ExtendUnitPrice>
                  <ExtendShippingCharge>1.03</ExtendShippingCharge>
                  <ExtendSalesTax />
                  <ExtendVAT />
                  <ExtendDuty />
                  <Status>3</Status>
                  <StatusDescription>Canceled</StatusDescription>
               </ItemInfo>
```

```
            </ItemInfoList>
            <PackageInfoList />
        </OrderInfo>
        <OrderInfo>
            <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
            <OrderNumber>159243598</OrderNumber>
            <InvoiceNumber>82961992</InvoiceNumber>
            <OrderDownloaded>true</OrderDownloaded>
            <OrderDate>1/18/2012 1:05:18</OrderDate>
            <OrderStatus>3</OrderStatus>
            <OrderStatusDescription>Invoiced</OrderStatusDescription>
            <CustomerName>WY SD</CustomerName>
            <CustomerPhoneNumber>123-223-3223</CustomerPhoneNumber>
            <CustomerEmailAddress>gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com</CustomerEmailAddress>
            <ShipToAddress1>149 Kenwood Dr</ShipToAddress1>
            <ShipToAddress2 />
            <ShipToCityName>Newcastle</ShipToCityName>
            <ShipToStateCode>WY</ShipToStateCode>
            <ShipToZipCode>82701</ShipToZipCode>
            <ShipToCountryCode>UNITED STATES</ShipToCountryCode>
            <ShipService>Media Mail (7-14 business days)</ShipService>
            <ShipToFirstName>WY</ShipToFirstName>
            <ShipToLastName>SD</ShipToLastName>
            <ShipToCompany />
            <OrderItemAmount>2.00</OrderItemAmount>
            <ShippingAmount>10.00</ShippingAmount>
            <DiscountAmount>1.00</DiscountAmount>
            <RefundAmount>0</RefundAmount>
            <SalesTax />
            <VATTotal />
            <DutyTotal />
            <OrderTotalAmount>11.00</OrderTotalAmount>
            <OrderQty>2</OrderQty>
            <IsAutoVoid>false</IsAutoVoid>
            <SalesChannel>0</SalesChannel>
            <FulfillmentOption>1</FulfillmentOption>
            <ItemInfoList>
                <ItemInfo>
                    <SellerPartNumber>A006ZX-35833</SellerPartNumber>
                    <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060845543</NeweggItemNumber>
                    <MfrPartNumber>ZX-35833</MfrPartNumber>
```

```
                    <UPCCode>431573000287</UPCCode>
                    <Description>GYRO Huge Metal Goliath 3.5CH Electric RTF RC Helicopter</Description>
                    <OrderedQty>2</OrderedQty>
                    <ShippedQty>2</ShippedQty>
                    <UnitPrice>1.00</UnitPrice>
                    <Status>2</Status>
                    <StatusDescription>Shipped</StatusDescription>
                    <ExtendUnitPrice>1.03</ExtendUnitPrice>
                    <ExtendShippingCharge>1.03</ExtendShippingCharge>
                    <ExtendSalesTax />
                    <ExtendVAT />
                    <ExtendDuty />                </ItemInfo>
            </ItemInfoList>
            <PackageInfoList>
               <PackageInfo>
                    <PackageType>Shipped</PackageType>
                    <ShipCarrier>UPS</ShipCarrier>
                    <ShipService>342</ShipService>
                    <TrackingNumber>2342424</TrackingNumber>
                    <ShipDate>1/18/2012 16:59:15</ShipDate>
                    <ItemInfoList>
                       <ItemInfo>
                          <SellerPartNumber>A006ZX-35833</SellerPartNumber>
                          <MfrPartNumber>ZX-35833</MfrPartNumber>
                          <ShippedQty>2</ShippedQty>
                       </ItemInfo>
                    </ItemInfoList>
               </PackageInfo>
            </PackageInfoList>
         </OrderInfo>
      </OrderInfoList>
   </ResponseBody>
   <Memo />
   <ResponseDate>2/22/2012 16:51:03</ResponseDate>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "NeweggAPIResponse": {
      "IsSuccess": "true",
```

```
"SellerID": "A006",
"OperationType": "GetOrderInfoResponse",
"ResponseBody": {
   "PageInfo": {
      "TotalCount": "2",
      "TotalPageCount": "1",
      "PageSize": "10",
      "PageIndex": "1"
   },
   "OrderInfoList": {
      "OrderInfo": [{
         "SellerID": "A006  ",
         "OrderNumber": "41473642",
         "InvoiceNumber": "0",
         "OrderDownloaded": "true",
         "OrderDate": "1/23/2012 7:33:05",
         "OrderStatus": "4",
         "OrderStatusDescription": "Voided",
         "CustomerName": "WY SD",
         "CustomerPhoneNumber": "123-223-3223",
         "ShipToAddress1": "149 Kenwood Dr",
         "ShipToAddress2": null,
         "ShipToCityName": "Newcastle",
         "ShipToStateCode": "WY",
         "ShipToZipCode": "82701",
         "ShipToCountryCode": "UNITED STATES",
         "ShipService": "Media Mail (7-14 business days)",
         "ShipToFirstName": "WY",
         "ShipToLastName": "SD",
         "ShipToCompany": null,
         "OrderItemAmount": "0",
         "ShippingAmount": "0.00",
         "DiscountAmount": "0.00",
         "RefundAmount": "0",
         "SalesTax":"0.00",
         "VATTotal":"0.00",
         "DutyTotal":"0.00",
         "OrderTotalAmount": "0.00",
         "OrderQty": "1",
         "IsAutoVoid": "true",
         "SalesChannel":0,
```

```
                "FulfillmentOption":1,
                "ItemInfoList": {
                   "ItemInfo": {
                      "SellerPartNumber": "A00655467241",
                      "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060823129",
                      "MfrPartNumber": "55467241",
                      "UPCCode": null,
                      "Description": "test creation test item",
                      "OrderedQty": "1",
                      "ShippedQty": "0",
                      "UnitPrice": "1.00",
                      "ExtendUnitPrice": "1.03",
                      "ExtendShippingCharge": "1.03",
                      "ExtendSalesTax":"0.00",
                      "ExtendVATTotal":"0.00",
                      "ExtendDutyTotal":"0.00",
                      "Status": "3",
                      "StatusDescription": "Canceled"
                   }
                },
                "PackageInfoList": null
             }, {
                "SellerID": "A006  ",
                "OrderNumber": "159243598",
                "InvoiceNumber": "82961992",
                "OrderDownloaded": "true",
                "OrderDate": "1/18/2012 1:05:18",
                "OrderStatus": "3",
                "OrderStatusDescription": "Invoiced",
                "CustomerName": "WY SD",
                "CustomerPhoneNumber": "123-223-3223",
                "CustomerEmailAddress":gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com",
                "ShipToAddress1": "149 Kenwood Dr",
                "ShipToAddress2": null,
                "ShipToCityName": "Newcastle",
                "ShipToStateCode": "WY",
                "ShipToZipCode": "82701",
                "ShipToCountryCode": "UNITED STATES",
                "ShipService": "Media Mail (7-14 business days)",
                "ShipToFirstName": "WY",
                "ShipToLastName": "SD",
```

```
                "ShipToCompany": null,
                "OrderItemAmount": "2.00",
                "ShippingAmount": "10.00",
                "DiscountAmount": "1.00",
                "RefundAmount": "0",
                "SalesTax":"0.00",
                "VATTotal":"0.00",
                "DutyTotal":"0.00",
                "OrderTotalAmount": "11.00",
                "OrderQty": "2",
                "IsAutoVoid": "false",
                "SalesChannel":0,
                "FulfillmentOption":1,
                "ItemInfoList": {
                   "ItemInfo": {
                      "SellerPartNumber": "A006ZX-35833",
                      "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060845543",
                      "MfrPartNumber": "ZX-35833",
                      "UPCCode": "431573000287",
                      "Description": "GYRO Huge Metal Goliath 3.5CH Electric RTF RC Helicopter
",
                      "OrderedQty": "2",
                      "ShippedQty": "2",
                      "UnitPrice": "1.00",
                      "ExtendUnitPrice": "1.03",
                      "ExtendShippingCharge": "1.03",
                      "ExtendSalesTax":"0.00",
                      "ExtendVATTotal":"0.00",
                      "ExtendDutyTotal":"0.00",                        "Status": "2",
                      "StatusDescription": "Shipped"
                   }
                },
                "PackageInfoList": {
                   "PackageInfo": {
                      "PackageType": "Shipped",
                      "ShipCarrier": "UPS",
                      "ShipService": "342",
                      "TrackingNumber": "2342424",
                      "ShipDate": "1/18/2012 16:59:15",
                      "ItemInfoList": {
                         "ItemInfo": {
```

```
                                "SellerPartNumber": "A006ZX-35833",
                                "MfrPartNumber": "ZX-35833",
                                "ShippedQty": "2"
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }]
        }
    },
    "Memo": null,
    "ResponseDate": "2/22/2012 16:53:26"
  }
}
```

10.5.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>CE001</Code>
      <Message>SellerID cannot be null or empty</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "CE001",
   "Message": "SellerID cannot be null or empty"
}
```

10.6 Get SBN (Shipped by Newegg) Order Cancellation Request Result

Get the status of specified SBN (Shipped by Newegg) cancellation request.Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/sbnorder/cancellationresult/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
{ordernumber}	Yes	The order number

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
GET	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

10.6.1 Request Body

Example: XML, Request

```
GET
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/sbnorder/cancellationresult/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
```

Example: Json, Request

```
GET
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/ordermgmt/sbnorder/cancellationresult/{ordernumber}?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

10.6.2 Response Body

Attribute			Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess		String	Used to identify the operation of order confirmation is successful Response: true or false
	SellerID		String	Your Seller ID
	OperationType		String	Fixed value: GetSBNOrderCancellationResultResponse
	ResponseDate		String	The date time of response (Pacific Standard Time)
	ResponseBody	RequestDate	String	The date time of request (Pacific Standard Time)
		OrderNumber	Integer	The order number.
		Result	String	Available values: Success Failed Processing
		ErrorMessage	String	The error message if the request was failed.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetSBNOrderCancellationResultResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseDate>2/22/2012 16:37:20</ResponseDate>
  <ResponseBody>
    <RequestDate>2/22/2012 15:37:20</RequestDate>
    <OrderNumber>159243598</OrderNumber>
    <Result>Failed</Result>
    <ErrorMessage>Order void was not successful due to technical issues / order already shipped.</ErrorMessage>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
```

```
    "OperationType": "GetSBNOrderCancellationResultResponse",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ResponseDate": "2/22/2012 16:37:20",
    "ResponseBody": {
      "RequestDate": "2/22/2012 15:37:20",
      "OrderNumber": "159243598",
      "Result": "Failed",
      "ErrorMessage": "Order void was not successful due to technical issues / order already shipped."
    }
}
```

10.6.3 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
SO057	The order #: [order#] is not a valid Shipped by Newegg order. Please verify the order # then submit your request again.
SO058	No void request found for order #:{order#}.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>SO002</Code>
      <Message>Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "SO002",
   "Message": "Order Number should be an integer (ranging from 1 to 2147483647)"
}
```

11 DataFeed Management

The Newegg DataFeed API lets you upload item creation/update, item inventory and order ship notice opertaions to Newegg Systems and return result in **XML/Json format**. You can also use the Newegg DataFeed API to get processing status and report(s).

The process for submitting feeds is as follows:

1. Submit an XML request using the SubmitFeed operation along with all required metadata, including a value from the FeedType list. Current available data feed types:
    - Creating item list or updating existing item information.
    - Updating inventory and price. This function does not support multiple warehouse locations.
    - Updating inventory for Newegg International
    - Updating price for Newegg International
    - Submit/update the setting of the country exclusion for Newegg International selling items.
    - Updating order shipping information.
    - Create orders with other plateforms other than Newegg Marketplace. This is only available for SBN (Shipped by Newegg) sellers.
    - Batch submit/update Subscribe & Save items.
    - Submit/update volume discount items by batch.
    - Batch deal submission requests.

2. As with all submissions to Newegg Marketplace API, you must also include authentication information. The SubmitFeed operation returns a RequestID, which you can use to periodically check the status of the feed using the GetFeedsStatus operation.

3. If Newegg Marketplace API is still processing a request, the RequestStatus element of theGetFeedsStatus operation returns a status of IN_PROGRESS. If the processing is complete, a status of FINISHED is returned.

4. When the feed processing is complete, you can use the GetFeedResult operation to receive a processing report that describes which records in the feed were successful and which records generated errors.

5. Analyze the processing report, correct any errors in the transmission, and resubmit the feed using the SubmitFeed operation. Repeat the process until there are no errors in the processing report to complete your updates.

6. Please download the XSD's and XML sample files for different feed types from https://sellerportal.newegg.com/Guideline/Newegg_Marketplace_API_DeveloperGuide.zip. You can also contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team: Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance.

11.1 Submit Feed

11.1.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype={RequestType}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID and Request Type) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
requesttype	Yes	The feed type which you want to submit to our system, which determins the action you want to perform through datafeed systems. Current support following types: **ITEM_DATA –** - **Batch creating item / update item / replace or append item image(s) based on specified subcategories.** - **Batch item creation by matching the existing items in Newegg catalog.** The main intent of this approach is to let sellers listing an item using ISBN, UPC, Manufacturer Part Number, or Newegg Item Number without specifying sub-category related information. This helps sellers creating the items more quickly. - **Batch updating basic information for items without having to specify item subcategory.** This template can only be used to update common item fields such as “Website Short Title”, Product Description”, “Item Images”, etc. Complete list of common fields listed in section 11.1.2 **INVENTORY_AND_PRICE_DATA** - Through this type you can batch update inventory/price. **INVENTORY_DATA** - Through this type you can batch update inventory for Newegg International program. **PRICE_DATA** - Through this type you can batch update price for additional countries for Newegg International program.

		ITEM_COUNTRY_RESTRICTION_DATA - Through this type you can batch adding or removing the country(s) you will not sell/ship this item to. **ORDER_SHIP_NOTICE_DATA** - Through this type you can batch ship order. **MULTICHANNEL_ORDER_DATA –** Through this type you can batch creating multi-channel orders that are not placed on Newegg.com, orders that will be SBN (Shipped by Newegg). **ITEM_SUBSCRIPTION –** Through this type you can batch adding or removing Subscription & Save items. **VOLUME_DISCOUNT_DATA** - Through this type you can batch create/update/delete volume discount. **ITEM_PROMOTION_DATA** - Through this type you can batch create item promotion requests.

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	100 per min per client

11.1.2 Request Body

ITEM_DATA (Create, Update Item Info)

There are several options available:

1. Batch creating item / update item / replace or append image to item(s) based on different sub-categories. For each subcategory, there's a category structure schema that needs to be followed (different subcategory requires different property input per item). You can download these schemas by logging into Seller Portal and select Manage Items -> Batch Item Creation/Update -> The tab of Download File Template Batch -> Select "Batch Item Creation" from the drop-down options of Action-> Select Extensible Markup Language (.XML) file format-> select the industry from the drop-down list.

2. Batch item creation by matching the existing items in Newegg catalog. The main intent of this approach is to let sellers listing an item using ISBN, UPC, Manufacturer Part Number, or Newegg Item Number without specifying sub-category related information. This helps sellers creating the items more quickly.

3. Batch updating the basic information for items without specifying item subcategory. This template can only be used to update common fields (not subcategory specific fields):
    a. Seller Part #
    b. Website Short Title
    c. Bullet Description
    d. Product Description
    e. Item Length
    f. Item Width
    g. Item Height
    h. Item Weight
    i. Packs Or Sets
    j. Activation Mark
    k. Action
    l. Item Images
    m. Prop 65
    n. Prop65 – Motherboard
    o. Country Of Origin
    p. Age 18+ Verification
    q. Choking Hazard 1
    r. Choking Hazard 2
    s. Choking Hazard 3
    t. Choking Hazard 4

CANNOT exceed 7,000 items or total file size cannot exceed 10 MB per request.

The following information provides element definitions. You can also contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team: Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance.

The following information provides Attribute Definitions and the corresponding XML example.

Batch creating item / update item / replace or append image to item(s) based on different sub-categories

Attribute	Format	Description	Required
DocumentVersion	Decimal	The identifier for the version of current datafeed; assigned by Newegg	Y
MessageType	String	BatchItemCreation	Y

Message	Itemfeed	SubCategoryID			String	Identify the category specification. There is only one category can be used for any single item.	Y
		Item	Action		String	Specify the action you would like to perform. - Enter "**Create Item**" if you want to list a new product that is not currently in your item list. - Enter "**Update Item**" to update the information of a product already in your item list (does not include updating of pricing fields: Currency, MSRP, MAP, Selling Price, Shipping, Inventory and Activation Mark) - Enter **"Update/Append Image"** to upload additional image(s) of the product or overwrite existing image(s). - Enter "**Replace Image**" to replace all of your existing images with the image URL's provided in this file. When this action is selected, the system will only process the Item Images field and Activation Mark; all other information, including Selling Price, will be ignored. If no value was entered for this field, by default the system will do the following: - **If item currently does not exist in your item list**, we will treat it as if you entered "**Create Item**".	N
			BasicInfo	SellerPartNumber	String	A seller-defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 40 characters including space	Y
				Manufacturer	String	The manufacturer name for the item. You must use a pre-defined value from our system or request the addition of a new value from the Content Team at mktp.content@newegg.com.	Y
				ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN	String	Manufacturer defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 20 characters including space	Required if item UPC code

						is not provided
				UPC	String	A unique Universal Product Code (UPC) (12 characters only) or European Article Number (EAN)(13 characters only) for an item. A numeric string, max 40 characters.	Required if item Manufacturer Part # / ISBN is not provided
				RelatedSellerPartNumber	String	If the item is a variant of another ("related") item with its own seller part #, list the related item's seller part # here. This is required for the variant item to display under a single product page. An alphanumeric string, max 20 characters including space.	N
				WebsiteShortTitle	String	The short, easily identifiable item name for this item. It will be used as the main name for your product on all store pages, Sales Orders and receipts, so should not contain variables. Maximum characters: 200.	Y
				BulletDescription	String	Enter concise descriptions of selected product features or functions which will be listed by bullet point below the website short/long title on the product page. Use separator "^^" to separate different points. Maximum characters: 200, including spaces and separators. NO HTML is allowed.	N
				ProductDescription	String	The detailed description to be featured on the item page. This description should state the features and functions of the product. Should be the same for all items in product family. (4000 character limit.) Accepted HTML for Product Description fields. Only <ol>,<ul>, <li>, , <p>, <b>, <i>, <u>, , , <sub>, <sup> are allowed.	Y
				Dimensions	ItemLength	Decimal	Individual unit shipping length in inches	N

	ItemWidth	Decimal	Individual unit shipping width in inches	N
	ItemHeight	Decimal	Individual unit shipping height in inches	N
ItemWeight		Decimal	Individual unit shipping weight in lb.	Y
ItemCondition		String	Item condition is New or Refurbished, Default will be set to New if no value specified.	N
PacksOrSets		Interger	Identify the package count of this product. Please note: all products in a pack or set will have matching item and condition.	Y
ItemPackage		String	Available value to identify the package of product	N
ShippingRestriction		String	Identify if there is any shipping restriction for product	Y
Currency		String	The form of money for all price related elements. Default value: USD	N
MSRP		Decimal	The default anufacturer's suggested retail price for the product for the United States. If you want to remove MSRP, input “0.00” or ‘0’ in this field. If null, no change to current setting.	N
MAP		Decimal	The default Minimum advertised price for the United States. If the Selling Price is below the defined MAP, the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart to see the item's price. If you want to remove MAP, input “0.00” or ‘0’ in this field. If null, no change to current setting.	N
CheckoutMAP		String	Regardless the Selling Price and the value inputted in MAP field, if the Checkout MAP is marked as True, then the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart AND go to checkout page to see the item's price. This is the default setting of the United of states.	N
SellingPrice		Decimal	The default selling price for the United States.	Y
Shipping		String	The default shipping charge setting for this item for the United States.	Y

				Inventory			Integer	The inventory quantity available for the only warehouse location. NOTE: If multiple warehouses are available, Please submit International Program-Update Inventory requests/feeds to manage inventory.	Y
				ActivationMark			String	The ActivationMark's default setting is "True" on all uploaded products for United States. All products must be activated to be visible on Newegg.com United States. You may set it to "False" if you wish to deactivate your product.	N
				ItemImages	Image	ImageUrl	String	Enter the URL for this item's product images. All URLs must be a direct link to the actual image. Image file must be (.jpg or .jpeg). An alphanumeric string; 2000 characters maximum in length. Images should have 72-pixels-per-inch resolution and be in 4:3 aspect ratio, with dimensions between: -Minimum of 320 pixels wide OR 240 pixels high. -Maximum resolution is 1280 x 960 The maximum file size for each image is 10MB. All files larger than the 10MB limit will fail to process.	Y
						IsPrimary	Boolean	The identifier to specify the default image, if multiple images will be uploaded.	N
				Warning	Prop65		String	Used if the product is subject to prop 65 regulations in California.	N
					Prop65Motherboard		String	Used if the product is motherboard related subject to prop 65 regulations in California.	N
					CountryOfOrigin		String	Country of Origin is the country of manufacture/ production of your items. Newegg only accept ISO standard three-letter codes for the various countries of the world. For complete list, please refer to the following: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ISO_3166-1_alpha-3	N

							Please note: this value is required if you intend to sell your items globally through Newegg.	
					OverAge18Verification	String	Used if the product contains graphics or adult content that is inappropriate for person under 18 years old.	N
					ChokingHazard	String	Choking Hazard Warning Requirements for Children's Toys and Games You may select up to four of these six warnings. You should never need to choose more than four warnings, as a warning that a product "contains" a small ball or marble should not apply simultaneously with the corresponding warning that a product "is" a small ball or marble. Please refer to Consumer product Safety Improvement Act of 2008 (CPSIA) for more information.	N
				SubCategoryProperty		Vary	Section containing category-specific information such as properties. Reference the following XSDs to complete the Product Data section (only one category can be used for a given item).	Y

XML Example:

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=ITEM_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggEnvelope>
   <Header>
      <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
   </Header>
   <MessageType>BatchItemCreation</MessageType>
   <Overwrite>No</Overwrite>
   <Message>
      <Itemfeed>
```

```
          <SummaryInfo>
             <SubCategoryID>13905</SubCategoryID>
          </SummaryInfo>
          <Item>
             <Action>Create Item</Action>
             <BasicInfo>
                <SellerPartNumber>JACKETEST0921001002</SellerPartNumber>
                <Manufacturer>AMD</Manufacturer>
<ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>JACKETEST0921001002</ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>
                <UPC></UPC>
                <ManufacturerItemURL></ManufacturerItemURL>
                <RelatedSellerPartNumber></RelatedSellerPartNumber>
                <WebsiteShortTitle>Sick1111111</WebsiteShortTitle>
                <ProductDescription>hello222222</ProductDescription>
                <ItemDimension>
                   <ItemLength>4</ItemLength>
                   <ItemWidth>5</ItemWidth>
                   <ItemHeight>6</ItemHeight>
                </ItemDimension>
                <ItemWeight>3</ItemWeight>
                <ItemPackage>OEM</ItemPackage>
                <ShippingRestriction>Yes</ShippingRestriction>
                <Currency>USD</Currency>
                <MSRP>500</MSRP>
                <SellingPrice>100</SellingPrice>
                <Shipping>Free</Shipping>
                <Inventory>100</Inventory>
                <ActivationMark>True</ActivationMark>
                <ItemImages>
                   <Image>
                      <ImageUrl>http://10.1.24.143:4567/images/20.gif</ImageUrl>
                   </Image>
                </ItemImages>
                <Warning>
                   <Prop65>No</Prop65>
                   <Prop65Motherboard>Yes</Prop65Motherboard>
                   <OverAge18Verification>Yes</OverAge18Verification>
                   <ChokingHazard>
                     <SmallParts>Yes</SmallParts>
                     <SmallBall>Is a small ball</SmallBall>
                     <Balloons>Yes</Balloons>
```

```
                    <Marble>Is a marble</Marble>
                  </ChokingHazard>
               </Warning>
            </BasicInfo>
            <SubCategoryProperty>
            <CostumeAccessories>
              <CostumeAccBrand>String</CostumeAccBrand>
              <CostumeAccModel>String</CostumeAccModel>
              <CostumeAccGender>Male</CostumeAccGender>
              <CostumeAccAge>Adult</CostumeAccAge>
              <CostumeAccType>Blood &amp;amp; Gore</CostumeAccType>
              <CostumeAccTheme>Animals &amp;amp; Insects</CostumeAccTheme>
              <CostumeAccOccasion>1st Birthday</CostumeAccOccasion>
              <CostumeAccSize>#10</CostumeAccSize>
              <CostumeAccColor>String</CostumeAccColor>
              <CostumeAccMaterial>String</CostumeAccMaterial>
              <CostumeAccCareInstructions>String</CostumeAccCareInstructions>
             </CostumeAccessories>
            </SubCategoryProperty>
         </Item>
      <Item>
            <Action>Create Item</Action>
            <BasicInfo>
               <SellerPartNumber>JACKETEST0921001003</SellerPartNumber>
               <Manufacturer>AMD</Manufacturer>
               <ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>JACKETEST0921001003</ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>
               <UPC></UPC>
               <ManufacturerItemURL></ManufacturerItemURL>
               <RelatedSellerPartNumber></RelatedSellerPartNumber>
               <WebsiteShortTitle>Sick1111111</WebsiteShortTitle>
               <ProductDescription>hello222222</ProductDescription>
               <ItemDimension>
                  <ItemLength>4</ItemLength>
                  <ItemWidth>5</ItemWidth>
                  <ItemHeight>6</ItemHeight>
               </ItemDimension>
               <ItemWeight>5</ItemWeight>
               <ItemPackage>OEM</ItemPackage>
               <ShippingRestriction>Yes</ShippingRestriction>
               <Currency>USD</Currency>
               <MSRP>500</MSRP>
```

```
                <SellingPrice>100</SellingPrice>
                <Shipping>Free</Shipping>
                <Inventory>100</Inventory>
                <ActivationMark>True</ActivationMark>
                <ItemImages>
                   <Image>
                      <ImageUrl>http://10.1.24.143:4567/images/20.gif</ImageUrl>
                   </Image>
                </ItemImages>
                <Warning>
                   <Prop65>No</Prop65>
                   <Prop65Motherboard>Yes</Prop65Motherboard>
<OverAge18Verification>Yes</OverAge18Verification>
                   <ChokingHazard>
                     <SmallParts>Yes</SmallParts>
                     <SmallBall>Is a small ball</SmallBall>
                     <Balloons>Yes</Balloons>
                     <Marble>Is a marble</Marble>
                   </ChokingHazard>
                </Warning>
             </BasicInfo>
             <SubCategoryProperty>
             <CostumeAccessories>
               <CostumeAccBrand>String</CostumeAccBrand>
               <CostumeAccModel>String</CostumeAccModel>
               <CostumeAccGender>Male</CostumeAccGender>
               <CostumeAccAge>Adult</CostumeAccAge>
               <CostumeAccType>Blood &amp;amp; Gore</CostumeAccType>
               <CostumeAccTheme>Animals &amp;amp; Insects</CostumeAccTheme>
               <CostumeAccOccasion>1st Birthday</CostumeAccOccasion>
               <CostumeAccSize>#10</CostumeAccSize>
               <CostumeAccColor>String</CostumeAccColor>
               <CostumeAccMaterial>String</CostumeAccMaterial>
               <CostumeAccCareInstructions>String</CostumeAccCareInstructions>
              </CostumeAccessories>
             </SubCategoryProperty>
          </Item>
       <Item>
             <Action>Create Item</Action>
             <BasicInfo>
                <SellerPartNumber>JACKETEST0921001004</SellerPartNumber>
```

```
            <Manufacturer>AMD</Manufacturer>
            <ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>JACKETEST0921001004</ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>
            <UPC></UPC>
            <ManufacturerItemURL></ManufacturerItemURL>
            <RelatedSellerPartNumber></RelatedSellerPartNumber>
            <WebsiteShortTitle>Sick1111111</WebsiteShortTitle>
            <ProductDescription>hello222222</ProductDescription>
            <ItemDimension>
               <ItemLength>4</ItemLength>
               <ItemWidth>5</ItemWidth>
               <ItemHeight>6</ItemHeight>
            </ItemDimension>
            <ItemWeight>3</ItemWeight>
            <ItemPackage>OEM</ItemPackage>
            <ShippingRestriction>Yes</ShippingRestriction>
            <Currency>USD</Currency>
            <MSRP>500</MSRP>
            <SellingPrice>100</SellingPrice>
            <Shipping>Free</Shipping>
            <Inventory>100</Inventory>
            <ActivationMark>True</ActivationMark>
            <ItemImages>
               <Image>
                  <ImageUrl>http://10.1.24.143:4567/images/20.gif</ImageUrl>

               </Image>
            </ItemImages>
            <Warning>
               <Prop65>No</Prop65>
               <Prop65Motherboard>Yes</Prop65Motherboard>
               <CountryOfOrigin>USA</CountryOfOrigin>
               <OverAge18Verification>Yes</OverAge18Verification>
               <ChokingHazard>
                 <SmallParts>Yes</SmallParts>
                 <SmallBall>Is a small ball</SmallBall>
                 <Balloons>Yes</Balloons>
                 <Marble>Is a marble</Marble>
               </ChokingHazard>
            </Warning>
         </BasicInfo>
         <SubCategoryProperty>
```

```
            <CostumeAccessories>
              <CostumeAccBrand>String</CostumeAccBrand>
              <CostumeAccModel>String</CostumeAccModel>
              <CostumeAccGender>Male</CostumeAccGender>
              <CostumeAccAge>Adult</CostumeAccAge>
              <CostumeAccType>Blood &amp;amp; Gore</CostumeAccType>
              <CostumeAccTheme>Animals &amp;amp; Insects</CostumeAccTheme>
              <CostumeAccOccasion>1st Birthday</CostumeAccOccasion>
              <CostumeAccSize>#10</CostumeAccSize>
              <CostumeAccColor>String</CostumeAccColor>
              <CostumeAccMaterial>String</CostumeAccMaterial>
              <CostumeAccCareInstructions>String</CostumeAccCareInstructions>
             </CostumeAccessories>
            </SubCategoryProperty>
          </Item>
       </Itemfeed>
   </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=ITEM_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "BatchItemCreation",
    "Overwrite": "No",
    "Message": {
      "Itemfeed": {
        "SummaryInfo": { "SubCategoryID": "13905" },
        "Item": [
          {
            "Action": "Create Item",
            "BasicInfo": {
```

```
            "SellerPartNumber": "JACKETEST0921001002",
            "Manufacturer": "AMD",
            "ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN": "JACKETEST0921001002",
            "WebsiteShortTitle": "Sick1111111",
            "ProductDescription": "hello222222",
            "ItemDimension": {
              "ItemLength": "4",
              "ItemWidth": "5",
              "ItemHeight": "6"
            },
            "ItemWeight": "3",
            "ItemPackage": "OEM",
            "ShippingRestriction": "Yes",
            "Currency": "USD",
            "MSRP": "500",
            "SellingPrice": "100",
            "Shipping": "Free",
            "Inventory": "100",
            "ActivationMark": "True",
            "ItemImages": {
              "Image": { "ImageUrl": "http://10.1.24.143:4567/images/20.gif" }
            },
            "Warning": {
              "Prop65": "No",
              "Prop65Motherboard": "Yes",
              "CountryOfOrigin": "USA",
              "OverAge18Verification": "Yes",
              "ChokingHazard": {
                "SmallParts": "Yes",
                "SmallBall": "Is a small ball",
                "Balloons": "Yes",
                "Marble": "Is a marble"
              }
            }
          },
          "SubCategoryProperty": {
            "CostumeAccessories": {
              "CostumeAccBrand": "String",
              "CostumeAccModel": "String",
              "CostumeAccGender": "Male",
              "CostumeAccAge": "Adult",
```

```
            "CostumeAccType": "Blood & Gore",
            "CostumeAccTheme": "Animals & Insects",
            "CostumeAccOccasion": "1st Birthday",
            "CostumeAccSize": "#10",
            "CostumeAccColor": "String",
            "CostumeAccMaterial": "String",
            "CostumeAccCareInstructions": "String"
          }
        }
      },
      {
        "Action": "Create Item",
        "BasicInfo": {
          "SellerPartNumber": "JACKETEST0921001003",
          "Manufacturer": "AMD",
          "ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN": "JACKETEST0921001003",
          "WebsiteShortTitle": "Sick1111111",
          "ProductDescription": "hello222222",
          "ItemDimension": {
            "ItemLength": "4",
            "ItemWidth": "5",
            "ItemHeight": "6"
          },
          "ItemWeight": "5",
          "ItemPackage": "OEM",
          "ShippingRestriction": "Yes",
          "Currency": "USD",
          "MSRP": "500",
          "SellingPrice": "100",
          "Shipping": "Free",
          "Inventory": "100",
          "ActivationMark": "True",
          "ItemImages": {
            "Image": { "ImageUrl": "http://10.1.24.143:4567/images/20.gif" }
          },
          "Warning": {
            "Prop65": "No",
            "Prop65Motherboard": "Yes",
            "OverAge18Verification": "Yes",
            "ChokingHazard": {
              "SmallParts": "Yes",
```

```
            "SmallBall": "Is a small ball",
            "Balloons": "Yes",
            "Marble": "Is a marble"
          }
        }
      },
      "SubCategoryProperty": {
        "CostumeAccessories": {
          "CostumeAccBrand": "String",
          "CostumeAccModel": "String",
          "CostumeAccGender": "Male",
          "CostumeAccAge": "Adult",
          "CostumeAccType": "Blood & Gore",
          "CostumeAccTheme": "Animals & Insects",
          "CostumeAccOccasion": "1st Birthday",
          "CostumeAccSize": "#10",
          "CostumeAccColor": "String",
          "CostumeAccMaterial": "String",
          "CostumeAccCareInstructions": "String"
        }
      }
    },
    {
      "Action": "Create Item",
      "BasicInfo": {
        "SellerPartNumber": "JACKETEST0921001004",
        "Manufacturer": "AMD",
        "ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN": "JACKETEST0921001004",
        "WebsiteShortTitle": "Sick1111111",
        "ProductDescription": "hello222222",
        "ItemDimension": {
          "ItemLength": "4",
          "ItemWidth": "5",
          "ItemHeight": "6"
        },
        "ItemWeight": "3",
        "ItemPackage": "OEM",
        "ShippingRestriction": "Yes",
        "Currency": "USD",
        "MSRP": "500",
        "SellingPrice": "100",
```

```
            "Shipping": "Free",
            "Inventory": "100",
            "ActivationMark": "True",
            "ItemImages": {
              "Image": { "ImageUrl": "http://10.1.24.143:4567/images/20.gif" }
            },
            "Warning": {
              "Prop65": "No",
              "Prop65Motherboard": "Yes",
              "CountryOfOrigin": "USA",
              "OverAge18Verification": "Yes",
              "ChokingHazard": {
                "SmallParts": "Yes",
                "SmallBall": "Is a small ball",
                "Balloons": "Yes",
                "Marble": "Is a marble"
              }
            }
          },
          "SubCategoryProperty": {
            "CostumeAccessories": {
              "CostumeAccBrand": "String",
              "CostumeAccModel": "String",
              "CostumeAccGender": "Male",
              "CostumeAccAge": "Adult",
              "CostumeAccType": "Blood & Gore",
              "CostumeAccTheme": "Animals & Insects",
              "CostumeAccOccasion": "1st Birthday",
              "CostumeAccSize": "#10",
              "CostumeAccColor": "String",
              "CostumeAccMaterial": "String",
              "CostumeAccCareInstructions": "String"
            }
          }
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

Batch item creation by matching the existing items in Newegg catalog

Attribute					Format	Description	Required
DocumentVersion					Decimal	The identifier for the version of current datafeed; assigned by Newegg	Y
MessageType					String	BatchItemCreation	Y
Message	Itemfeed	Item	BasicInfo	SellerPartNumber	String	A seller-defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 40 characters including space	Y
				Manufacturer	String	The manufacturer name for the item. You must use a pre-defined value from our system or request the addition of a new value from the Content Team at mktp.content@newegg.com.	Y
				ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN	String	Manufacturer defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 20 characters including space	Required if item UPC is not provided
				UPC	String	A unique Universal Product Code (UPC) (12 characters only) or European Article Number (EAN)(13 characters only) for an item. A numeric string, max 40 characters.	Required if item Manufacturer Part # / ISBN is not provided
				NeweggItemNumber	String	Newegg's unique identifier for an item	Required if neither UPC or item Manufacturer Part # / ISBN is not provided
				Currency	String	The form of money for all price related elements. Default value: USD	N
				MSRP	Decimal	The default anufacturer's suggested retail price for the product for the United States. If you want to remove MSRP, input "0.00" or '0' in this field. If null, no change to current setting.	N
				MAP	Decimal	The default Minimum advertised price for	N

						the United States. If the Selling Price is below the defined MAP, the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart to see the item's price. If you want to remove MAP, input “0.00” or ‘0’ in this field. If null, no change to current setting. If the Selling Price is below the defined MAP, the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart to see the item's price.	
				CheckoutMAP	String	Regardless the Selling Price and the value inputted in MAP field, if the Checkout MAP is marked as True, then the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart AND go to checkout page to see the item's price. This is the default setting of the United of states.	N
				SellingPrice	Decimal	The default selling price for the United States.	Y
				Shipping	String	The default shipping charge setting for this item for the United States.	Y
				Inventory	Integer	The inventory quantity available for the only warehouse location. NOTE: If multiple warehouses are available, Please submit International Program- Update Inventory requests/feeds to manage inventory.	Y
				ItemCondition	String	Item condition is New or Refurbished, Default will be set to New if no value specified.	Y
				PacksOrSets	Integer	Identify the package count of this product. Please note: all products in a pack or set will have matching item and condition.	Y
				ActivationMark	String	The ActivationMark's default setting is "True" on all uploaded products because all products must be activated to be visible on Newegg websites. You may set it to "False" if you wish to hide your product.	N

XML Example:

Example: XML, Request

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=IT
EM_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope>
    <Header>
        <DocumentVersion>2.0</DocumentVersion>
        <!--The identifier for the very of current feed; assigned by Newegg-->
    </Header>
    <MessageType>BatchItemCreation</MessageType>
    <!--Fixed value-->
    <Message>
        <Itemfeed>
            <SummaryInfo/>
            <Item>
                <BasicInfo>
                    <SellerPartNumber>a006-test-008</SellerPartNumber>
                    <!--A seller-defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 40
characters including space-->
                    <Manufacturer>Newegg</Manufacturer>
                    <!--The manufacturer name for the item. This value must be entered into our database
before the data feed is uploaded.  You can check the list of live manufacturers at
http://www.newegg.com/ProductSort/BrandList.aspx?Depa=0&name=All-Brands. Send new manufacturer names
to datafeeds@newegg.com.-->
                    <ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>manu-008</ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>
                    <!--Manufacturer defined unique identifier for an item. -->
                    <UPC>123456789012</UPC>
                    <!--Enter the item's UPC code-->
                    <NeweggItemNumber>9SIAWE50389435</NeweggItemNumber>
                    <!--Enter the existing Newegg itemâ€™s item number-->
                    <Currency>USD</Currency>
                    <!--The currency of the item's selling price and instant rebate. Currently, only USD
```

```
is available as option. If left blank, system will default currency to USD. -->
                    <MSRP>99.99</MSRP>
                    <!--The manufacturerâ€™s suggested retail price (MSRP) or list price for the item.
-->
                    <MAP>5.00</MAP>
                    <!--The MAP of item. -->
                    <CheckoutMAP>True</CheckoutMAP>
                    <!--The CheckoutMAP must be True or False -->
                    <SellingPrice>9.99</SellingPrice>
                    <!--The selling price of item. -->
                    <Shipping>Default</Shipping>
                    <!--The shipping charge setting for this item. -->
                    <Inventory>99</Inventory>
                    <!--The inventory quantity available for sale for this item. -->
                    <ItemCondition>New</ItemCondition>
                    <!--Item condition is New or Refurbished, Default will be set to New if no value
specified. -->
                    <ActivationMark>True</ActivationMark>
                    <!--The ActivationMark's default setting is True on all uploaded products because
all products must be activated to be visible on Newegg websites. -->
                </BasicInfo>
            </Item>
            <Item>
                <BasicInfo>
                    <SellerPartNumber>a006-test-009</SellerPartNumber>
                    <!--A seller-defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 40
characters including space-->
                    <Manufacturer>Newegg</Manufacturer>
                    <!--The manufacturer name for the item. This value must be entered into our database
before the data feed is uploaded.  You can check the list of live manufacturers at
http://www.newegg.com/ProductSort/BrandList.aspx?Depa=0&name=All-Brands. Send new manufacturer names
to datafeeds@newegg.com.-->
                    <ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>manu-009</ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>
                    <!--Manufacturer defined unique identifier for an item. -->
                    <UPC>123456789012</UPC>
                    <!--Enter the item's UPC code-->
                    <NeweggItemNumber>9SIAWE50389434</NeweggItemNumber>
                    <!--Enter the existing Newegg itemâ€™s item number-->
                    <Currency>USD</Currency>
                    <!--The currency of the item's selling price and instant rebate. Currently, only USD
is available as option. If left blank, system will default currency to USD. -->
```

```
                    <MSRP>99.99</MSRP>
                    <!--The manufacturerâ€™s suggested retail price (MSRP) or list price for the item.
-->
                    <MAP>5.00</MAP>
                    <!--The MAP of item. -->
                    <SellingPrice>9.99</SellingPrice>
                    <!--The selling price of item. -->
                    <Shipping>Default</Shipping>
                    <!--The shipping charge setting for this item. -->
                    <Inventory>99</Inventory>
                    <!--The inventory quantity available for sale for this item. -->
                    <ItemCondition>New</ItemCondition>
                    <!--Item condition is New or Refurbished, Default will be set to New if no value
specified. -->
                    <ActivationMark>True</ActivationMark>
                    <!--The ActivationMark's default setting is True on all uploaded products because
all products must be activated to be visible on Newegg websites. -->
                </BasicInfo>
            </Item>
        </Itemfeed>
        <Itemfeed>
            <SummaryInfo/>
            <Item>
                <BasicInfo>
                    <SellerPartNumber>a006-test-010</SellerPartNumber>
                    <!--A seller-defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 40
characters including space-->
                    <Manufacturer>Newegg</Manufacturer>
                    <!--The manufacturer name for the item. This value must be entered into our database
before the data feed is uploaded.  You can check the list of live manufacturers at
http://www.newegg.com/ProductSort/BrandList.aspx?Depa=0&name=All-Brands. Send new manufacturer names
to datafeeds@newegg.com.-->
                    <ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>manu-010</ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>
                    <!--Manufacturer defined unique identifier for an item. -->
                    <UPC>123456789012</UPC>
                    <!--Enter the item's UPC code-->
                    <NeweggItemNumber>9SIAWE50389432</NeweggItemNumber>
                    <!--Enter the existing Newegg itemâ€™s item number-->
                    <Currency>USD</Currency>
                    <!--The currency of the item's selling price and instant rebate. Currently, only USD
is available as option. If left blank, system will default currency to USD. -->
```

```
                    <MSRP>99.99</MSRP>
                    <!--The manufacturerâ€™s suggested retail price (MSRP) or list price for the item.
-->
                    <MAP>5.00</MAP>
                    <!--The MAP of item. -->
                    <SellingPrice>9.99</SellingPrice>
                    <!--The selling price of item. -->
                    <Shipping>Default</Shipping>
                    <!--The shipping charge setting for this item. -->
                    <Inventory>99</Inventory>
                    <!--The inventory quantity available for sale for this item. -->
                    <ItemCondition>New</ItemCondition>
                    <!--Item condition is New or Refurbished, Default will be set to New if no value
specified. -->
                    <ActivationMark>True</ActivationMark>
                    <!--The ActivationMark's default setting is True on all uploaded products because
all products must be activated to be visible on Newegg websites. -->
                </BasicInfo>
            </Item>
        </Itemfeed>
    </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=ITEM_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "2.0" },
    "MessageType": "BatchItemCreation",
    "Message": {
      "Itemfeed": [
        {
          "Item": [
            {
              "BasicInfo": {
```

```
            "SellerPartNumber": "a006-test-008",
            "Manufacturer": "Newegg",
            "ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN": "manu-008",
            "UPC": "123456789012",
            "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIAWE50389435",
            "Currency": "USD",
            "MSRP": "99.99",
            "MAP": "5.00",
            "CheckoutMAP": "True",
            "SellingPrice": "9.99",
            "Shipping": "Default",
            "Inventory": "99",
            "ItemCondition": "New",
            "ActivationMark": "True"
          }
        },
        {
          "BasicInfo": {
            "SellerPartNumber": "a006-test-009",
            "Manufacturer": "Newegg",
            "ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN": "manu-009",
            "UPC": "123456789012",
            "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIAWE50389434",
            "Currency": "USD",
            "MSRP": "99.99",
            "MAP": "5.00",
            "SellingPrice": "9.99",
            "Shipping": "Default",
            "Inventory": "99",
            "ItemCondition": "New",
            "ActivationMark": "True"
          }
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "Item": {
        "BasicInfo": {
          "SellerPartNumber": "a006-test-010",
          "Manufacturer": "Newegg",
          "ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN": "manu-010",
```

```
            "UPC": "123456789012",
            "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIAWE50389432",
            "Currency": "USD",
            "MSRP": "99.99",
            "MAP": "5.00",
            "SellingPrice": "9.99",
            "Shipping": "Default",
            "Inventory": "99",
            "ItemCondition": "New",
            "ActivationMark": "True"
          }
        }
      }
    ]
  }
 }
}
```

Batch updating the basic information for items without specifying item subcategory

Attribute				Format	Description	Required
DocumentVersion				Decimal	The identifier for the version of current datafeed; assigned by Newegg	Y
MessageType				String	BatchItemCreation	Y
Message	Itemfeed	Item	Action	String	Specify the action you would like to perform. - Enter "**Update Item**" to update the information of a product already in your item list (does not include updating of pricing fields: Currency, MSRP, MAP, Selling Price, Shipping, Inventory and Activation Mark) - Enter **"Update/Append Image"** to upload additional image(s) of the product or overwrite existing image(s). - Enter "**Replace Image**" to replace all of your existing images with the image URL's provided in this file. When this action is selected, the system will only process the Item Images field and Activation Mark; all other information,	Y

						including Selling Price, will be ignored.	
			BasicInfo	SellerPartNumber		String	A seller-defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 40 characters including space	Y
				WebsiteShortTitle		String	The short, easily identifiable item name for this item. It will be used as the main name for your product on all store pages, Sales Orders and receipts, so should not contain variables. Maximum characters: 200.	N
				BulletDescription		String	Enter concise descriptions of selected product features or functions which will be listed by bullet point below the website short/long title on the product page. An alphanumeric string. Use separator "^^" to separate different points. Maximum characters: 200, including spaces and separators. NO HTML is allowed.	N
				ProductDescription		String	The detailed description to be featured on the item page. This description should state the features and functions of the product. Should be the same for all items in product family. (4000 character limit.) Accepted HTML for Product Description fields. Only <ol>,<ul>, <li>, , <p>, <b>, <i>, <u>, , , <sub>, <sup> are allowed.	N
				ItemDimension	ItemLength	Decimal	Individual unit shipping length in inches	N
					ItemWidth	Decimal	Individual unit shipping width in inches	N
					ItemHeight	Decimal	Individual unit shipping height in inches	N
				ItemWeight		Decimal	Individual unit shipping weight in lb.	Y
				ActivationMark		String	The ActivationMark's default setting is "True" on all uploaded products because all products must be	N

							activated to be visible on Newegg websites. You may set it to "False" if you wish to deactivate your product.	
				ItemImages	Image	ImageUrl	String	Enter the URL for this item's product images. All URLs must be a direct link to the actual image. Image file must be (.jpg or .jpeg). An alphanumeric string; 2000 characters maximum in length. Images should have 72-pixels-per-inch resolution and be in 4:3 aspect ratio, with dimensions between: -Minimum of 320 pixels wide OR 240 pixels high. -Maximum resolution is 1280 x 960 The maximum file size for each image is 10MB. All files larger than the 10MB limit will fail to process.	N
						IsPrimary	Boolean	The identifier to specify the default image, if multiple images will be uploaded.	N
				Warning	Prop65		String	Used if the product is subject to prop 65 regulations in California.	N
					Prop65Motherboard		String	Used if the product is motherboard related subject to prop 65 regulations in California.	N
					CountryOfOrigin		String	Country of Origin is the country of manufacture/ production of your items. Newegg only accept ISO standard three-letter codes for the various countries of the world. For complete list, please refer to the following: http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ISO_3166-1_alpha-3 **Please note: this value is required if you intend to sell your items globally through Newegg.**	N
					OverAge18Verification		String	Used if the product contains graphics or adult content that is inappropriate for person under 18 years old.	N
					ChokingHazard		String	Choking Hazard Warning Requirements for Children's Toys and Games You may select up to four of these six warnings. You should never need to choose more than four warnings, as a warning that a product "contains" a small ball or marble should not apply simultaneously with the corresponding warning that a product "is" a small ball or marble. Please refer to Consumer product Safety Improvement Act of 2008 (CPSIA) for more information.	N

XML Example:

Example: XML, Request

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=IT
EM_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
  <NeweggEnvelope>
       <Header>
            <DocumentVersion>3.0</DocumentVersion>
       </Header>
       <MessageType>BatchItemCreation</MessageType>
       <Message>
            <Itemfeed>
                 <Item>
                          <Action>Update Item</Action>
                          <BasicInfo>
                              <SellerPartNumber>A006Leon_Test_001</SellerPartNumber>
                              <WebsiteShortTitle>Test for Leon</WebsiteShortTitle>
                              <WebsiteLongTitle></WebsiteLongTitle>
                              <ProductDescription>Test for Leon</ProductDescription>
                              <ItemDimension>
                                  <ItemLength>2.0</ItemLength>
                                  <ItemWidth>2.0</ItemWidth>
                                  <ItemHeight>2.0</ItemHeight>
                              </ItemDimension>
                              <ItemWeight>2.0</ItemWeight>
                              <ActivationMark>False</ActivationMark>
                              <ItemImages>
                                  <Image>
                                       <ImageUrl>url</ImageUrl>
                                       <IsPrimary>True</IsPrimary>
                                  </Image>
                              </ItemImages>
                              <Warning>
```

```
                        <Prop65>No</Prop65>
                        <Prop65Motherboard>Yes</Prop65Motherboard>
                        <CountryOfOrigin>USA</CountryOfOrigin>
                        <OverAge18Verification>No</OverAge18Verification>
                        <ChokingHazard>
                      <SmallParts>Yes</SmallParts>
                           <SmallBall>Is a small ball</SmallBall>
                           <Balloons>Yes</Balloons>
                           <Marble>Contains a marble</Marble>
                   </ChokingHazard>
                    </Warning>
               </BasicInfo>
          </Item>
          <Item>
               <Action>Update Item</Action>
               <BasicInfo>
                   <SellerPartNumber>A006Leon_Test_002</SellerPartNumber>
                   <WebsiteShortTitle>Test for Leon</WebsiteShortTitle>
                   <WebsiteLongTitle></WebsiteLongTitle>
                   <ProductDescription>Test for Leon</ProductDescription>
                   <ItemDimension>
                       <ItemLength>2.0</ItemLength>
                       <ItemWidth>2.0</ItemWidth>
                       <ItemHeight>2.0</ItemHeight>
                   </ItemDimension>
                   <ItemWeight>2.0</ItemWeight>
                   <ActivationMark>False</ActivationMark>
                   <ItemImages>
                       <Image>
                            <ImageUrl>url</ImageUrl>
                            <IsPrimary>True</IsPrimary>
                       </Image>
                   </ItemImages>
                   <Warning>
                       <Prop65>No</Prop65>
                       <Prop65Motherboard>Yes</Prop65Motherboard>
                       <OverAge18Verification>No</OverAge18Verification>
                       <ChokingHazard>
                     <SmallParts>Yes</SmallParts>
                           <SmallBall>Is a small ball</SmallBall>
                           <Balloons>Yes</Balloons>
```

```
                                    <Marble>Contains a marble</Marble>
                            </ChokingHazard>
                             </Warning>
                        </BasicInfo>
                </Item>
                <Item>
                        <Action>Update Item</Action>
                        <BasicInfo>
                            <SellerPartNumber>A006Leon_Test_003</SellerPartNumber>
                            <WebsiteShortTitle>Test for Leon</WebsiteShortTitle>
                            <WebsiteLongTitle></WebsiteLongTitle>
                            <ProductDescription>Test for Leon</ProductDescription>
                            <ItemDimension>
                                <ItemLength>2.0</ItemLength>
                                <ItemWidth>2.0</ItemWidth>
                                <ItemHeight>2.0</ItemHeight>
                            </ItemDimension>
                            <ItemWeight>2.0</ItemWeight>
                            <ActivationMark>False</ActivationMark>
                            <ItemImages>
                                <Image>
                                     <ImageUrl>url</ImageUrl>
                                     <IsPrimary>True</IsPrimary>
                                </Image>
                            </ItemImages>
                            <Warning>
                                <Prop65>No</Prop65>
                                <Prop65Motherboard>Yes</Prop65Motherboard>
                                <OverAge18Verification>No</OverAge18Verification>
                                <ChokingHazard>
                                  <SmallParts>Yes</SmallParts>
                                       <SmallBall>Is a small ball</SmallBall>
                                       <Balloons>Yes</Balloons>
                                       <Marble>Contains a marble</Marble>
                            </ChokingHazard>
                             </Warning>
                        </BasicInfo>
                </Item>
            </Itemfeed>
        </Message>
    </NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=IT
EM_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "3.0" },
    "MessageType": "BatchItemCreation",
    "Message": {
      "Itemfeed": {
        "Item": [
          {
            "Action": "Update Item",
            "BasicInfo": {
              "SellerPartNumber": "A006Leon_Test_001",
              "WebsiteShortTitle": "Test for Leon",
              "ProductDescription": "Test for Leon",
              "ItemDimension": {
                "ItemLength": "2.0",
                "ItemWidth": "2.0",
                "ItemHeight": "2.0"
              },
              "ItemWeight": "2.0",
              "ActivationMark": "False",
              "ItemImages": {
                "Image": {
                  "ImageUrl": "url",
                  "IsPrimary": "True"
                }
              },
              "Warning": {
                "Prop65": "No",
                "Prop65Motherboard": "Yes",
                "CountryOfOrigin": "USA",
```

```
        "OverAge18Verification": "No",
        "ChokingHazard": {
          "SmallParts": "Yes",
          "SmallBall": "Is a small ball",
          "Balloons": "Yes",
          "Marble": "Contains a marble"
        }
      }
    }
  },
  {
    "Action": "Update Item",
    "BasicInfo": {
      "SellerPartNumber": "A006Leon_Test_002",
      "WebsiteShortTitle": "Test for Leon",
      "ProductDescription": "Test for Leon",
      "ItemDimension": {
        "ItemLength": "2.0",
        "ItemWidth": "2.0",
        "ItemHeight": "2.0"
      },
      "ItemWeight": "2.0",
      "ActivationMark": "False",
      "ItemImages": {
        "Image": {
          "ImageUrl": "url",
          "IsPrimary": "True"
        }
      },
      "Warning": {
        "Prop65": "No",
        "Prop65Motherboard": "Yes",
        "OverAge18Verification": "No",
        "ChokingHazard": {
          "SmallParts": "Yes",
          "SmallBall": "Is a small ball",
          "Balloons": "Yes",
          "Marble": "Contains a marble"
        }
      }
    }
```

```
        },
        {
          "Action": "Update Item",
          "BasicInfo": {
            "SellerPartNumber": "A006Leon_Test_003",
            "WebsiteShortTitle": "Test for Leon",
            "ProductDescription": "Test for Leon",
            "ItemDimension": {
              "ItemLength": "2.0",
              "ItemWidth": "2.0",
              "ItemHeight": "2.0"
            },
            "ItemWeight": "2.0",
            "ActivationMark": "False",
            "ItemImages": {
              "Image": {
                "ImageUrl": "url",
                "IsPrimary": "True"
              }
            },
            "Warning": {
              "Prop65": "No",
              "Prop65Motherboard": "Yes",
              "OverAge18Verification": "No",
              "ChokingHazard": {
                "SmallParts": "Yes",
                "SmallBall": "Is a small ball",
                "Balloons": "Yes",
                "Marble": "Contains a marble"
              }
            }
          }
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

INVENTORY_AND_PRICE_DATA

For schema, please download the XSD's and XML sample files from
https://sellerportal.newegg.com/Guideline/Newegg_Marketplace_API_DeveloperGuide.zip
Note: Note: This feature will not support multiple warehouse locations.

The following information provides element definitions. You can also contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team: Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance.

Attribute				Format	Description	Required
DocumentVersion				Decimal	The identifier for the version of current datafeed; assigned by Newegg	Y
MessageType				String	Inventory	Y
Overwrite				String	The flag (when set to "Yes") will deactivate any existing product data then apply the contents of current datafeed; applicable to product-related datafeeds only .	N
Message	Inventory	Item	SellerPartNumber	String	A seller-defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 40 characters including space	Y
			NeweggItemNumber	String	Newegg's unique identifier for an item	N
			Currency	String	The form of money for all price related elements. Default value: USD	N
			MSRP	Decimal	The default anufacturer's suggested retail price for the product for the United States. If you want to remove MSRP, input "0.00" or '0' in this field. If null, no change to current setting.	N
			MAP	Decimal	The default Minimum advertised price for the United States. If the Selling Price is below the defined MAP, the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart to see the item's price. If you want to remove MAP, input "0.00" or '0' in this field. If null, no change to current setting.	N
			CheckoutMAP	String	Regardless the Selling Price and the value inputted in MAP field, if the Checkout MAP is marked as True, then the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart AND go to checkout page to see the item's price. This is the default setting of the United of states.	N
			SellingPrice	Decimal	The selling price	N
			Inventory	Integer	The inventory quantity available for the only warehouse location. If multiple warehouse locations are available,	N

					Please submit INVENTORY_DATA to manage inventory.	
			FulfillmentOption	String	Used only when switching the fulfillment of an item from Seller to Newegg (Shipped by Newegg) or vice versa	N
			Shipping	String	The default selling price for the United States.	N
			ActivationMark	String	The ActivationMark's default setting is "True" on all uploaded products because all products must be activated to be visible on Newegg websites. You may set it to "False" if you wish to hide your product.	N

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=INVENTORY_AND_PRICE_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggEnvelope>
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
  </Header>
  <MessageType>Inventory</MessageType>
  <Overwrite>No</Overwrite>
  <Message>
    <Inventory>
      <Item>
        <SellerPartNumber>JACKETEST0921001004</SellerPartNumber>
        <SellingPrice>127.92</SellingPrice>
        <Inventory>159</Inventory>
        <FulfillmentOption>Merchant</FulfillmentOption>
        <Shipping>free</Shipping>
        <ActivationMark>False</ActivationMark>
        <Currency>USD</Currency>
        <MSRP>129.99</MSRP>
        <NeweggItemNumber>9SIawes01X1339</NeweggItemNumber>
      </Item>
      <Item>
        <SellerPartNumber>JACKETEST0921001003</SellerPartNumber>
        <SellingPrice>119.22</SellingPrice>
        <Inventory>189</Inventory>
```

```
      <FulfillmentOption>Merchant</FulfillmentOption>
      <Shipping>free</Shipping>
      <ActivationMark>False</ActivationMark>
      <Currency>USD</Currency>
      <MSRP>139.99</MSRP>
      <NeweggItemNumber>9SIawes01X1338</NeweggItemNumber>
    </Item>
  </Inventory>
 </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=INVENTORY_AND_PRICE_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
 "NeweggEnvelope": {
  "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
  "MessageType": "Inventory",
  "Overwrite": "No",
  "Message": {
    "Inventory": {
      "Item": [
        {
          "SellerPartNumber": "JACKETEST0921001004",
          "SellingPrice": "127.92",
          "Inventory": "159",
          "FulfillmentOption": "Merchant",
          "Shipping": "free",
          "ActivationMark": "False",
          "Currency": "USD",
          "MSRP": "129.99",
          "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIawes01X1339"
        },
        {
          "SellerPartNumber": "JACKETEST0921001003",
```

```
            "SellingPrice": "119.22",
            "Inventory": "189",
            "FulfillmentOption": "Merchant",
            "Shipping": "free",
            "ActivationMark": "False",
            "Currency": "USD",
            "MSRP": "139.99",
            "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIawes01X1338"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  }
}
```


INVENTORY_DATA

For schema, please download the XSD's and XML sample files from
https://sellerportal.newegg.com/Guideline/Newegg_Marketplace_API_DeveloperGuide.zip

The following information provides element definitions. You can also contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team: Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance.

Attribute				Format	Description	Required
DocumentVersion				Decimal	2.0	Y
MessageType				String	Inventory	Y
Message	Inventory	Item	SellerPartNumber	String	A seller-defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 40 characters including space	Y
			NeweggItemNumber	String	Newegg's unique identifier for an item	N
			WarehouseLocation	String	The ISO standard 3-digit codes of the country where your warehouse is located. copy link to your brower to review details: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf	Y
			FulfillmentOption	String	Available value: Seller	N
			Inventory	Integer	Inventory quantity in seller's warehouse.	Y

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=INVENTORY_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<!--Sample XML file generated by XMLSpy v2007 sp1 (http://www.altova.com)-->
<NeweggEnvelope xsi:noNamespaceSchemaLocation="BatchInventoryUpdate.xsd"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
   <Header>
      <DocumentVersion>2.0</DocumentVersion>
       <!--The identifier for the very of current feed; assigned by Newegg-->
   </Header>
   <MessageType>Inventory</MessageType>
   <Message>
      <Inventory>
         <Item>
            <SellerPartNumber>a006-test-001</SellerPartNumber>
              <!--A seller-defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 40
characters including space-->
            <NeweggItemNumber>9SIAWE50008504</NeweggItemNumber>
              <!--Neweggâ€™s unique identifier for an item-->
            <WarehouseLocation>USA</WarehouseLocation>
              <!--The ISO standard 3-digit codes of the country where your warehouse is located.If left
blank, default value will be All. -->
            <FulfillmentOption>Seller</FulfillmentOption>
              <!--The shipped by seller inventory in your [xxx] warehouse. -->
            <Inventory>200</Inventory>
              <!--The inventory in seller's warehouse. -->
         </Item>
      </Inventory>
   </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=INVENTORY_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
```

```
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "-xmlns:xsi": "http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance",
    "-xsi:noNamespaceSchemaLocation": "BatchInventoryUpdate.xsd",
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "2.0" },
    "MessageType": "Inventory",
    "Message": {
      "Inventory": {
        "Item": {
          "SellerPartNumber": "a006-test-001",
          "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIAWE50008504",
          "WarehouseLocation": "USA",
          "FulfillmentOption": "Seller",
          "Inventory": "200"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

PRICE_DATA

For schema, please download the XSD's and XML sample files from
https://sellerportal.newegg.com/Guideline/Newegg_Marketplace_API_DeveloperGuide.zip

The following information provides element definitions. You can also contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team: Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance.

Attribute				Format	Description	Required
DocumentVersion				Decimal	2.0	Y
MessageType				String	Price	Y
Message	Inventor	Item	SellerPartNumber	String	A seller-defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 40 characters including space	Y
			NeweggItemNu	String	Newegg's unique identifier for an item	N

<table>
<tr><td>mber</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td>CountryCode</td><td>String</td><td>ISO standard 3-digit codes of the countries are available for Newegg international program. Currently available values:
<table><tr><th>Country</th><th>CountryCode</th><th>Currency</th></tr><tr><td>Australia</td><td>AUS</td><td>AUD</td></tr><tr><td>India</td><td>IND</td><td>INR</td></tr><tr><td>Ireland</td><td>IRL</td><td>EUR</td></tr><tr><td>Netherlands</td><td>NLD</td><td>EUR</td></tr><tr><td>New Zealand</td><td>NZL</td><td>NZD</td></tr><tr><td>Poland</td><td>POL</td><td>PLN</td></tr><tr><td>Singapore</td><td>SGP</td><td>SGD</td></tr><tr><td>United Kingdom</td><td>GBR</td><td>GBP</td></tr><tr><td>United States</td><td>USA</td><td>USD</td></tr></table>
To review the detail and update for available values, please download the following:
http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf

NOTE: Item price must be submitted with the correct currency code based on ship-to destination country code. Submissions with incorrect combinations will error-out.</td><td>Y</td></tr>
<tr><td>Currency</td><td>String</td><td>Currency for Selling Price, MSRP, MAP (The default value will be USD if left blank).
Currently available values:
<table><tr><th>Country</th><th>CountryCode</th><th>Currency</th></tr><tr><td>Australia</td><td>AUS</td><td>AUD</td></tr><tr><td>India</td><td>IND</td><td>INR</td></tr><tr><td>Ireland</td><td>IRL</td><td>EUR</td></tr><tr><td>Netherlands</td><td>NLD</td><td>EUR</td></tr><tr><td>New Zealand</td><td>NZL</td><td>NZD</td></tr><tr><td>Poland</td><td>POL</td><td>PLN</td></tr><tr><td>Singapore</td><td>SGP</td><td>SGD</td></tr><tr><td>United Kingdom</td><td>GBR</td><td>GBP</td></tr><tr><td>United States</td><td>USA</td><td>USD</td></tr></table>
To review the detail and update for available values, please download the following:
http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibr</td><td>Y</td></tr>
</table>

					ary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf NOTE: Item price must be submitted with the correct currency code based on ship-to destination country code. Submissions with incorrect combinations will error-out.	
			MSRP	Decimal	Manufacturer's suggested retail price for the product. If you want to remove MSRP, input “0.00” or ‘0’ in this field. If null, no change to current setting.	N
			MAP	Decimal	Minimum advertised price. If the Selling Price is below the defined MAP, the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart to see the item's price. If you want to remove MAP, input “0.00” or ‘0’ in this field. If null, no change to current setting.	N
			CheckoutMAP	String	Regardless the Selling Price and the value inputted in MAP field, if the Checkout MAP is marked as True, then the website will ask customer to add item to shopping cart AND go to checkout page to see the item's price.	N
			SellingPrice	Decimal	The selling price	N
			Shipping	String	The shipping charge setting for this item.	N
			ActivationMark	String	The ActivationMark's default setting is "True" on all uploaded products because all products must be activated to be visible on Newegg websites. You may set it to "False" if you wish to hide your product.	N

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=PRICE_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<!--Sample XML file generated by XMLSpy v2007 sp1 (http://www.altova.com)-->
<NeweggEnvelope xsi:noNamespaceSchemaLocation="NeweggEnvelop.xsd"
xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
    <Header>
        <DocumentVersion>2.0</DocumentVersion>
        <!--The identifier for the very of current feed; assigned by Newegg-->
    </Header>
    <MessageType>Price</MessageType>
    <Message>
```

```
        <Price>
            <Item>
                <SellerPartNumber>a006-test-001</SellerPartNumber>
                <!--A seller-defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 40
characters including space-->
                <NeweggItemNumber>9SIAWE50008504</NeweggItemNumber>
                <!--Newegg's unique identifier for an item-->
                <CountryCode>USA</CountryCode>
                <Currency>USD</Currency>
                <!--The form of money for all price related elements. -->
                <MSRP>100.00</MSRP>
                <!--Manufacturer's suggested retail price for the product. -->
                <MAP>9.99</MAP>
                <CheckoutMAP>True</CheckoutMAP>
                <SellingPrice>100.00</SellingPrice>
                <Shipping>default</Shipping>
                <!--The shipping charge setting for this item. -->
                <ActivationMark>True</ActivationMark>
                <!--The ActivationMark's default setting is True on all uploaded products because all
products must be activated to be visible on Newegg websites. -->
            </Item>
        </Price>
    </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=PRICE_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "-xmlns:xsi": "http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance",
    "-xsi:noNamespaceSchemaLocation": "NeweggEnvelop.xsd",
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "2.0" },
    "MessageType": "Price",
    "Message": {
      "Price": {
```

```
      "Item": {
        "SellerPartNumber": "a006-test-001",
        "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIAWE50008504",
        "CountryCode": "USA",
        "Currency": "USD",
        "MSRP": "100.00",
        "MAP": "9.99",
        "CheckoutMAP": "True",
        "SellingPrice": "100.00",
        "Shipping": "default",
        "ActivationMark": "True"
      }
    }
  }
 }
}
```


ITEM_COUNTRY_RESTRICTION_DATA

For schema, please download the XSD's and XML sample files from
https://sellerportal.newegg.com/Guideline/Newegg_Marketplace_API_DeveloperGuide.zip
The following information provides element definitions. You can also contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team: Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance.

Attribute					Format	Description	Required
DocumentVersion					Decimal	The identifier for the version of current datafeed; assigned by Newegg	Y
MessageType					String	ExcludeSellingCountry	Y
Message	ExcludeSellingCountryList	ExcludeSellingCountry	SellerPartNumber		String	A seller-defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 40 characters including space	Y
			NeweggItemNumber		String	Newegg's unique identifier for an item	N
			CountryList	Country	String	Country is designed to identify the country(s) you will not sell/ship this item to. Available values: **AUS**: Australia **IND**: India **IRL:** Ireland **NLD**: Netherlands	Y

						NZL: New Zealand **POL**: Poland **SGP:** Singapore **GBR**: United Kingdom **ALL**: for all countries listed above. **NULL**: to remove all country restrictions set previously.	

Example: XML, Request

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=ITEM_COUNTRY_RESTRICTION_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggEnvelope>
    <Header>
        <DocumentVersion/>
    </Header>
    <MessageType/>
    <Message>
        <ExcludeSellingCountryList>
            <ExcludeSellingCountry>
                <SellerPartNumber>123564888999</SellerPartNumber>
       <NeweggItemNumber>9SI600185745879</NeweggItemNumber>
                <CountryList>
                    <Country>IND</Country>
                    <Country>AUS</Country>
                </CountryList>
            </ExcludeSellingCountry>
            <ExcludeSellingCountry>
                <SellerPartNumber>123564811111</SellerPartNumber>
       <NeweggItemNumber>9SI600185749142</NeweggItemNumber>
                <CountryList>
                    <Country>ALL</Country>
                </CountryList>
            </ExcludeSellingCountry>
            <ExcludeSellingCountry>
```

```
                <SellerPartNumber>123564812345</SellerPartNumber>
                <CountryList>
                    <Country>NULL</Country>
                </CountryList>
            </ExcludeSellingCountry>
        </ExcludeSellingCountryList>
    </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=ITEM_COUNTRY_RESTRICTION_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": {

    },
    "Message": {
      "ExcludeSellingCountryList": {
        "ExcludeSellingCountry": [
          {
            "SellerPartNumber": "123564888999",
            "NeweggItemNumber": "9SI600185745879",
            "CountryList": {
              "Country": [
                "IND",
                "AUS"
              ]
            }
          },
          {
            "SellerPartNumber": "123564811111",
            "NeweggItemNumber": "9SI600185749142",
            "CountryList": { "Country": ["ALL"] }
```

```
        },
        {
          "SellerPartNumber": "123564812345",
          "CountryList": { "Country": ["NULL"] }
        }
      ]
    }
  }
 }
}
```

ORDER_SHIP_NOTICE_DATA

For schema, please download the XSD's and XML sample files from https://sellerportal.newegg.com/Guideline/Newegg_Marketplace_API_DeveloperGuide.zip.

The following information provides element definitions. You can also contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team: Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance.

Attribute						Format	Description	Required
DocumentVersion						Decimal	The identifier for the version of current datafeed; assigned by Newegg	Y
MessageType						String	ShipNotice	Y
Message	ShipNotice	Package	OrderNumber			String	Newegg's unique identifier for an order	Y
			ItemInformation	Item	SellerPartNumber	String	A seller-defined unique identifier for an item.	Y
					NeweggItemNumber	String	Newegg's unique identifier for an item	N
					ShippedQuantity	Integer	Number of units the item was shipped	Y
			ActualShippingCarrier			String	The shipping carrier of this package when seller ships the package. Acceptable values: UPS UPS MI FedEx USPS DHL Other	Y
			ActualShippingMethod			String	The shipping method of this package when seller ships the package. Example: UPS Ground	Y
			TrackingNumber			String	The tracking number of this package	Y

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=ORDER_SHIP_NOTICE_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggEnvelope>
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
  </Header>
  <MessageType>ShipNotice</MessageType>
  <Message>
    <ShipNotice>
      <Package>
        <OrderNumber>11006035</OrderNumber>
        <ItemInformation>
          <Item>
            <SellerPartNumber>data_MP_329_00976</SellerPartNumber>
            <NeweggItemNumber>9SIAWES000CY64</NeweggItemNumber>
            <ShippedQuantity>1</ShippedQuantity>
          </Item>
          <Item>
            <SellerPartNumber>data_MP_329_00975</SellerPartNumber>
            <NeweggItemNumber>9SIAWES000CY58</NeweggItemNumber>
            <ShippedQuantity>2</ShippedQuantity>
          </Item>
          <Item>
            <SellerPartNumber>data_MP_329_00974</SellerPartNumber>
            <NeweggItemNumber>9SIAWES000CY53</NeweggItemNumber>
            <ShippedQuantity>1</ShippedQuantity>
          </Item>
          <Item>
            <SellerPartNumber>data_MP_32900973</SellerPartNumber>
            <NeweggItemNumber>9SIAWES000CY49</NeweggItemNumber>
            <ShippedQuantity>1</ShippedQuantity>
          </Item>
          <Item>
            <SellerPartNumber>data_MP_32900972</SellerPartNumber>
```

```
          <NeweggItemNumber>9SIAWES000CY45</NeweggItemNumber>
          <ShippedQuantity>2</ShippedQuantity>
        </Item>
      </ItemInformation>
      <ActualShippingCarrier>UPS</ActualShippingCarrier>
      <ActualShippingMethod>UPS Ground</ActualShippingMethod>
      <TrackingNumber>20110922002</TrackingNumber>
    </Package>
  </ShipNotice>
 </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=ORDER_SHIP_NOTICE_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "ShipNotice",
    "Message": {
      "ShipNotice": {
        "Package": {
          "OrderNumber": "11006035",
          "ItemInformation": {
            "Item": [
              {
                "SellerPartNumber": "data_MP_329_00976",
                "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIAWES000CY64",
                "ShippedQuantity": "1"
              },
              {
                "SellerPartNumber": "data_MP_329_00975",
                "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIAWES000CY58",
                "ShippedQuantity": "2"
              },
```

```
            {
              "SellerPartNumber": "data_MP_329_00974",
              "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIAWES000CY53",
              "ShippedQuantity": "1"
            },
            {
              "SellerPartNumber": "data_MP_32900973",
              "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIAWES000CY49",
              "ShippedQuantity": "1"
            },
            {
              "SellerPartNumber": "data_MP_32900972",
              "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIAWES000CY45",
              "ShippedQuantity": "2"
            }
          ]
        },
        "ActualShippingCarrier": "UPS",
        "ActualShippingMethod": "UPS Ground",
        "TrackingNumber": "20110922002"
      }
    }
  }
}
```

MULTICHANNEL_ORDER_DATA

For schema, please download the XSD's and XML sample files from
https://sellerportal.newegg.com/Guideline/Newegg_Marketplace_API_DeveloperGuide.zip
The following information provides element definitions. You can also contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team: Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance.

Element Name	Description	Required
OrderDate	The date when the order was placed	Y
SalesChannel	A label assigned by the seller to identify the sales channel. This helps to distinguish orders with identical Order ID but from different sales channels.	Y
SellerOrderID	An identifier for the order, assigned by the the seller	Y

ShippingMethod	Order's shipping method	Y
ShipToFirstName	Ship to recipient's First Name	Y
ShipToLastName	Ship to recipient's Last Name	Y
ShipToCompany	Ship to company name	N
ShipToAddressLine1	Ship to address line 1 **NOTE:** SBN (Shipped by Newegg) service will only accept shipments to a valid street address. We do not deliver to P.O. Box.	Y
ShipToAddressLine2	Ship to address line 2 **NOTE:** SBN (Shipped by Newegg) service will only accept shipments to a valid street address. We do not deliver to P.O. Box.	N
ShipToCity	Ship to City	Y
ShipToState	Ship to State	Y
ShipToPostalCode	Ship to Zip code	Y
ShipToCountry	Ship to Country - For now, Newegg Marketplace is only limited to United States. If left blank will default to USA	N
ShipToPhoneNumber	Ship to Person's phone number	Y
SellerPartNumber	The seller part # that was assigned to this item.	Y
NeweggItemNumber	The Newegg Item # for this item	N
Quantity	The number of units for the particular item in the order.	Y

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=MULTICHANNEL_ORDER_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggEnvelope>
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
  </Header>
  <MessageType>MultiChannelOrderCreation</MessageType>
  <Message>
    <MultiChannelOrder>
```

```
    <Order>
      <OrderDate>05/30/2013</OrderDate>
      <SalesChannel>3rd channel</SalesChannel>
      <SellerOrderID>2153930</SellerOrderID>
      <ShippingMethod>Expedited Shipping (3-5 business days)</ShippingMethod>
      <ShipToFirstName>Carol</ShipToFirstName>
      <ShipToLastName>Chaste</ShipToLastName>
      <ShipToCompany/>
      <ShipToAddressLine1>248 River Trace Ct</ShipToAddressLine1>
      <ShipToAddressLine2/>
      <ShipToCity>McDonough</ShipToCity>
      <ShipToState>GA</ShipToState>
      <ShipToPostalCode>30253</ShipToPostalCode>
      <ShipToCountry>USA</ShipToCountry>
      <ShipToPhoneNumber>770-898-1921</ShipToPhoneNumber>
      <ItemList>
        <Item>
          <SellerPartNumber>PTV3000-100NAS</SellerPartNumber>
          <NeweggItemNumber/>
          <Quantity>10</Quantity>
        </Item>
        <Item>
          <SellerPartNumber>CTB-212312S</SellerPartNumber>
          <NeweggItemNumber/>
          <Quantity>20</Quantity>
        </Item>
      </ItemList>
    </Order>
  </MultiChannelOrder>
 </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=MultiChannel_Order_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
```

```
    "-xmlns:xsi": "http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance",
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "MultiChannelOrderCreation",
    "Message": {
      "MultiChannelOrder": {
        "Order": {
          "OrderDate": "05/30/2013",
          "SalesChannel": "3rd channel",
          "SellerOrderID": "2153930",
          "ShippingMethod": "Expedited Shipping (3-5 business days)",
          "ShipToFirstName": "Carol",
          "ShipToLastName": "Chaste",
          "ShipToAddressLine1": "248 River Trace Ct",
          "ShipToCity": "McDonough",
          "ShipToState": "GA",
          "ShipToPostalCode": "30253",
          "ShipToCountry": "USA",
          "ShipToPhoneNumber": "770-898-1921",
          "ItemList": {
            "Item": [
              {
                "SellerPartNumber": "PTV3000-100NAS",
                "Quantity": "10"
              },
              {
                "SellerPartNumber": "CTB-212312S",
                "Quantity": "20"
              }
            ]
          }
        }
      }
    }
}
```

ITEM_SUBSCRIPTION

Subscribe and Save is Newegg's subscription service. It is available for most items in different categories. This program allows customers to subscribe to certain items for repeat uses and have them shipped every few months with certain percentage of discount.

Note: by submitting your item list, all listed items will be automatically join/leave all the ongoing Newegg subscription programs.

For schema, please download the XSD's and XML sample files from
https://sellerportal.newegg.com/Guideline/Newegg_Marketplace_API_DeveloperGuide.zip
The following information provides element definitions. You can also contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team: Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance.

Attribute			Format	Description	Required
DocumentVersion			Decimal	The identifier for the version of current datafeed; assigned by Newegg	Y
MessageType			String	Subscription	Y
Message	Item	SellerPartNumber	String	Identify the category specification. There is only one category can be used for any single item.	Y
		Action	String	Specify the action you would like to perform. - Enter "**Add**" if you want to add the item as a subscription & save product. - Enter "**Remove**" to change the item from a Subscription & Save item to a normal product. If no value was entered for this field, by default the system will treat it as "Add".	Y

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=ITEM_SUBSCRIPTION
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggEnvelope>
<Header>
   <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
</Header>
<MessageType>Subscription</MessageType>
```

```
<Message>
    <Item>
      <SellerPartNumber>JACKETEST0921001004</SellerPartNumber>
      <Action>Add</Action>
    </Item>
    <Item>
      <SellerPartNumber>JACKETEST0921001003</SellerPartNumber>
      <Action>Remove</Action>
    </Item>
</Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype= ITEM_SUBSCRIPTION
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "Subscription",
    "Message": {
      "Item": [
        {
          "SellerPartNumber": "JACKETEST0921001004",
          "Action": "Add"
        },
        {
          "SellerPartNumber": "JACKETEST0921001003",
          "Action": "Remove"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

VOLUME_DISCOUNT_DATA (Create, Update, Delete Volume Discount)

For schema, please download the XSD's and XML sample files from
https://sellerportal.newegg.com/Guideline/Newegg_Marketplace_API_DeveloperGuide.zip
The following information provides element definitions. You can also contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team: Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance.

Attribute						Format	Description	Required
DocumentVersion						Decimal	The identifier for the version of current datafeed; assigned by Newegg	Y
MessageType						String	VolumeDiscount	Y
Message	VolumeDiscountList	ItemVolumeDiscountInfo	SellerPartNumber			String	A seller-defined unique identifier for an item. An alphanumeric string, max 40 characters including space	Y
			NeweggItemNumber			String	Newegg's unique identifier for an item	N
			VolumeActivation			String	Two actions are available: **True**: Add / Update **False:** Remove. The default setting is "True". You may set it to "False" if you wish to remove the existing volume discount.	Y
			DiscountSetting	Tier	Priority	int	Set the tier for the volume discount.	Y
					Quantity	int	Set the quantity for the tier's volume discount.	Y
					SellingPrice	Decimal	Set the unit price for the tier's volume discount.	Y
					EnableFreeShipping	Decimal	Set a shipping method for the tier's volume discount. The acceptable shipping method: 0:Default or 1:Free.	Y

Example: XML, Request

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=VOLUME_DISCOUNT
_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
```

```
<NeweggEnvelope>
    <Header>
        <DocumentVersion/>
    </Header>
    <MessageType/>
    <Message>
        <VolumeDiscountList>
            <ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
                <SellerPartNumber>Lisa123</SellerPartNumber>
                <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060004762</NeweggItemNumber>
                <VolumeActivation>True</VolumeActivation>
                <DiscountSetting>
                    <Tier>
                        <Priority>1</Priority>
                        <Quantity>10</Quantity>
                        <SellingPrice>9999.99</SellingPrice>
                        <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
                    </Tier>
                    <Tier>
                        <Priority>2</Priority>
                        <Quantity>20</Quantity>
                        <SellingPrice>8888.99</SellingPrice>
                        <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
                    </Tier>
                    <Tier>
                        <Priority>3</Priority>
                        <Quantity>30</Quantity>
                        <SellingPrice>7777.99</SellingPrice>
                        <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
                    </Tier>
                </DiscountSetting>
            </ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
            <ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
                <SellerPartNumber>789</SellerPartNumber>
                <NeweggItemNumber>012</NeweggItemNumber>
                <VolumeActivation>True</VolumeActivation>
                <DiscountSetting>
                    <Tier>
                        <Priority>1</Priority>
                        <Quantity>10</Quantity>
```

```
                <SellingPrice>9999.99</SellingPrice>
                <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
            </Tier>
        </DiscountSetting>
    </ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
    <ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
        <SellerPartNumber>123</SellerPartNumber>
        <VolumeActivation>True</VolumeActivation>
        <DiscountSetting>
            <Tier>
                <Priority>1</Priority>
                <Quantity>10</Quantity>
                <SellingPrice>9999.99</SellingPrice>
                <EnableFreeShipping>1</EnableFreeShipping>
            </Tier>
        </DiscountSetting>
    </ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
    <ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
        <NeweggItemNumber>456</NeweggItemNumber>
        <VolumeActivation>True</VolumeActivation>
        <DiscountSetting>
            <Tier>
                <Priority>1</Priority>
                <Quantity>10</Quantity>
                <SellingPrice>9999.99</SellingPrice>
                <EnableFreeShipping>0</EnableFreeShipping>
            </Tier>
        </DiscountSetting>
    </ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
    <ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
        <SellerPartNumber>B0369008</SellerPartNumber>
        <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060002417</NeweggItemNumber>
        <VolumeActivation>False</VolumeActivation>
    </ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
    <ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
        <SellerPartNumber>B0369008</SellerPartNumber>
        <VolumeActivation>False</VolumeActivation>
    </ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
    <ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
        <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060002417</NeweggItemNumber>
        <VolumeActivation>False</VolumeActivation>
```

```
            </ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
            <ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
                <SellerPartNumber>345</SellerPartNumber>
                <VolumeActivation>False</VolumeActivation>
            </ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
            <ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
                <NeweggItemNumber>678</NeweggItemNumber>
                <VolumeActivation>False</VolumeActivation>
            </ItemVolumeDiscountInfo>
        </VolumeDiscountList>
    </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=VOLUME_DISCOUNT
_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "NeweggEnvelope": {
      "Header": {
         "DocumentVersion": ""
      },
      "MessageType": "",
      "Message": {
         "VolumeDiscountList": {
            "ItemVolumeDiscountInfo": [
               {
                  "SellerPartNumber": "Lisa123",
                  "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060004762",
                  "VolumeActivation": "True",
                  "DiscountSetting": {
                     "Tier": [
                        {
                           "Priority": "1",
```

```
                        "Quantity": "10",
                        "SellingPrice": "9999.99",
                        "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
                    },
                    {
                        "Priority": "2",
                        "Quantity": "20",
                        "SellingPrice": "8888.99",
                        "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
                    },
                    {
                        "Priority": "3",
                        "Quantity": "30",
                        "SellingPrice": "7777.99",
                        "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
                    }
                ]
            }
        },
        {
            "SellerPartNumber": "789",
            "NeweggItemNumber": "012",
            "VolumeActivation": "True",
            "DiscountSetting": {
                "Tier": {
                    "Priority": "1",
                    "Quantity": "10",
                    "SellingPrice": "9999.99",
                    "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
                }
            }
        },
        {
            "SellerPartNumber": "123",
            "VolumeActivation": "True",
            "DiscountSetting": {
                "Tier": {
                    "Priority": "1",
                    "Quantity": "10",
                    "SellingPrice": "9999.99",
                    "EnableFreeShipping": "1"
```

```
                        }
                    }
                },
                {
                    "NeweggItemNumber": "456",
                    "VolumeActivation": "True",
                    "DiscountSetting": {
                        "Tier": {
                            "Priority": "1",
                            "Quantity": "10",
                            "SellingPrice": "9999.99",
                            "EnableFreeShipping": "0"
                        }
                    }
                },
                {
                    "SellerPartNumber": "B0369008",
                    "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060002417",
                    "VolumeActivation": "False"
                },
                {
                    "SellerPartNumber": "B0369008",
                    "VolumeActivation": "False"
                },
                {
                    "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060002417",
                    "VolumeActivation": "False"
                },
                {
                    "SellerPartNumber": "345",
                    "VolumeActivation": "False"
                },
                {
                    "NeweggItemNumber": "678",
                    "VolumeActivation": "False"
                }
            ]
        }
    }
}
```

ITEM_PROMOTION_DATA

Newegg marketplace offers a lot of promotion strategies to help sellers increase their sales, in order to better organize the deals, seller is able to batch submit the requests to our deal center. Our promotion team will review the request and find the best place where the promotion could be seen by customers.

For schema, please download the XSD's and XML sample files from
https://sellerportal.newegg.com/Guideline/Newegg_Marketplace_API_DeveloperGuide.zip
The following information provides element definitions. You can also contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team: Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance.

Attribute			Format	Description	Required
DocumentVersion			Decimal	The identifier for the version of current datafeed; assigned by Newegg	Y
MessageType			String	ItemPromotion	Y
Message	Item	TabID	Integer	This Tab ID is NOT required. If you left this empty all requests will go to "Marketplace Deal Center"(You can see this tab on Seller Portal -> Manage Promotion -> Submit Deals page) . Our promotion team will reivew the request and once the request gets approved, will assign an appropriate promotion vehicle for the item. If you already know the Tab ID, you can specify it here and the request will be added in the tab group on Newegg marketplace hot deals page (http://www.newegg.com/marketplace/deals). Also you can find the Tab's information on Seller Portal -> Manage Promotion -> Submit Deals page.	N
		SellerPartNumber	String	The seller part # is the SKU number assigned to this item by seller.	Y
		NeweggItemNumber	String	The Newegg Item # for this item	N (Yes if SellerPartNumber is not provided)
		PromoMSRP	Decimal	The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) or list price for the item during the promotion.	N

PromoSellingPrice	Decimal	The actual price at which the item is offered for the promotion.	Y
PromoShipping	String	The shipping setting for the item during the promotion, the available two options are default and free	Y
PromoStartDate	Datetime	The date when the promotion will be starting. Format: mm/dd/yyyy. The default time is 12:00:00 AM.	Y
PromoEndDate	Datetime	The date when the promotion will be end. Format: mm/dd/yyyy. The default time is 11:59:00 PM	Y
LimitQty	Integer	The maximum quantity this item can be purchased by a customer within a 48 hour time period. If left empty, there will be no quantity limitation.	N
MaxQty	Integer	The maximum quantity that can be sold for this item during this promotion period.Please note that once the promotion schedule has started, this value cannot be updated. If left empty, there will be no quantity limitation.	N
MinInventory	Integer	The minimum inventory level. The level below which inventory can never drop 24 hours prior to promotion start time. The inventory updates via datafeeds / API / seller portal will not be processed if the updates are less than this value. You can freely update inventory 24 hours after promotion start time. For urgent inventory adjustment please contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team: Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance. The default value is 0. This field is usable only when "Inventory Locked" = true.	N
Inventory Locked	String	If set with Yes, any inventory update via datafeeds / API / seller portal will not be	N

				processed if request to update inventory less than the value in "Min Inventory".For urgent inventory adjustment please contact Newegg Marketplace Integration team: Datafeeds@newegg.com for assistance. The default is No.	
		Note	String	The additional message or memo you want to create with this request. 200 characters limit.	N

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=ITEM_PROMOTION_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggEnvelope>
    <Header>
        <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
    </Header>
    <MessageType>ItemPromotion</MessageType>
    <Message>
        <Item>
            <SellerPartNumber>1234567</SellerPartNumber>
            <NeweggItemNumber>9SI600185746359</NeweggItemNumber>
            <PromoMSRP>290.99</PromoMSRP>
            <PromoSellingPrice>190.99</PromoSellingPrice>
            <PromoShipping>Free</PromoShipping>
            <PromoStartDate>07/27/2014</PromoStartDate>
            <PromoEndDate>08/01/2014</PromoEndDate>
            <LimitQty>20</LimitQty>
            <MaxQty>1000</MaxQty>
            <MinInventory>0</MinInventory>
            <InventoryLocked>No</InventoryLocked>
            <Note>This is a promotion for Back to School</Note>
        </Item>
        <Item>
            <SellerPartNumber>1234567</SellerPartNumber>
            <NeweggItemNumber>9SI600185746359</NeweggItemNumber>
```

```
            <PromoMSRP>290.99</PromoMSRP>
            <PromoSellingPrice>190.99</PromoSellingPrice>
            <PromoShipping>Free</PromoShipping>
            <PromoStartDate>07/27/2014</PromoStartDate>
            <PromoEndDate>08/10/2014</PromoEndDate>
            <LimitQty>20</LimitQty>
            <MaxQty>1000</MaxQty>
            <MinInventory>0</MinInventory>
            <InventoryLocked>No</InventoryLocked>
            <Note/>
        </Item>
    </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/submitfeed?sellerid={sellerid}&requesttype=ITEM_PROMOTION_DATA
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "ItemPromotion",
    "Message": {
      "Item": [
        {
          "SellerPartNumber": "1234567",
          "NeweggItemNumber": "9SI600185746359",
          "PromoMSRP": "290.99",
          "PromoSellingPrice": "190.99",
          "PromoShipping": "Free",
          "PromoStartDate": "07/27/2014",
          "PromoEndDate": "08/01/2014",
          "LimitQty": "20",
          "MaxQty": "1000",
          "MinInventory": "0",
          "InventoryLocked": "No",
          "Note": "This is a promotion for Back to School"
```

```
      },
      {
        "SellerPartNumber": "1234567",
        "NeweggItemNumber": "9SI600185746359",
        "PromoMSRP": "290.99",
        "PromoSellingPrice": "190.99",
        "PromoShipping": "Free",
        "PromoStartDate": "07/27/2014",
        "PromoEndDate": "08/10/2014",
        "LimitQty": "20",
        "MaxQty": "1000",
        "MinInventory": "0",
        "InventoryLocked": "No"
      }
    ]
  }
 }
}
```

11.1.3 Response Body

Attribute					Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess				String	Used to identify the operation of submitting datafeed is successful True or False
	OperationType				String	Fixed value: SubmitFeedResponse
	SellerID				String	Your seller ID
	R	R	R	RequestId	String	The Identifier of a request

				RequestType	String	ITEM_DATA INVENTORY_AND_PRICE_DATA INVENTORY_DATA PRICE_DATA ITEM_COUNTRY_RESTRICTION_DATA ORDER_SHIP_NOTICE_DATA MULTICHANNEL_ORDER_DATA ITEM_SUBSCRIPTION VOLUME_DISCOUNT_DATA ITEM_PROMOTION_DATA
				RequestDate	String	The date when the feed was submitted. (Pacific Standard Time)
				RequestStatus	String	The status of the feed submission. SUBMITTED IN_PROGRESS FINISHED CANCELLED
	Memo				String	Additional Information

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>SubmitFeedResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <ResponseList>
      <ResponseInfo>
        <RequestId>2291326430</RequestId>
        <RequestType>ITEM_DATA</RequestType>
        <RequestDate>2/16/2012 12:29:19</RequestDate>
        <RequestStatus>SUBMITTED</RequestStatus>
      </ResponseInfo>
    </ResponseList>
  </ResponseBody>
  <Memo />
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "IsSuccess": true,
   "OperationType": "SubmitFeedResponse",
   "ResponseBody": {
      "ResponseList": [{
         "RequestDate": "2\/22\/2012 17:24:35",
         "RequestId": "2PQCX3CMQ82MK",
         "RequestStatus": "SUBMITTED",
         "RequestType": "ITEM_DATA"
      }]
   },
   "SellerID": "A006"
}
```

11.1.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
DF003	The MaxCount (maximum request records) CANNOT be over 30000.
DF004	Unfortunately, we are unable to process your request at this time. We apologize for the inconvenience. Please try again later.
DF011	Your data feed request will not be processed during the scheduled data feed processing restriction from [{begin timestamp: hh:mm:ss, MM/DD/YYYY}] to [{end timestamp: hh:mm:ss, MM/DD/YYYY}]). Please contact datafeeds@newegg.com if you have any question or concern. Thank you for your patience.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>DF003</Code>
      <Message>The MaxCount (maximum request records) CANNOT be over 30000</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "DF003",
   "Message": "The MaxCount (maximum request records) CANNOT be over 30000"
}
```

11.2 Get Feed Status

Get the status of specified feed request by specified query conditions.

11.2.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/status?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your Seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

11.2.2 Request Body

Attribute					Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser				No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here.
	OperationType				Yes	String	Fixed value: GetFeedStatusRequest
	RequestBody	GetRequestSta	RequestIDList	RequestID	No	String	A list of feed Task ID, other condition will be ignored if specify an ID in the list

			RequestTypeList	RequestType	No	String	ITEM_DATA INVENTORY_AND_PRICE_DATA INVENTORY_DATA PRICE_DATA ITEM_COUNTRY_RESTRICTION_DATA ORDER_SHIP_NOTICE_DATA MULTICHANNEL_ORDER_DATA ITEM_SUBSCRIPTION VOLUME_DISCOUNT_DATA ITEM_PROMOTION_DATA
			MaxCount		No	Integer	The maximum return records. Default is 100. If you specified over than 100, the system still return 100 records.
			RequestStatus		No	String	The status of the feed submission. Available values: ALL (Default) SUBMITTED IN_PROGRESS FINISHED CANCELLED
			RequestDateFrom		No	DateTime	Search by request date range. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
			RequestDateTo		No	DateTime	Search by request date range. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format

Example: XML, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/status?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
<OperationType>GetFeedStatusRequest</OperationType>
<RequestBody>
    <GetRequestStatus>
    <RequestIDList>
        <RequestID>2PQCX3SPZ3QBF</RequestID>
```

```
    </RequestIDList>
    <MaxCount>100</MaxCount>
    <RequestStatus>ALL</RequestStatus>
    <RequestDateFrom/>
    <RequestDateTo/>
    </GetRequestStatus>
</RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/status?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "OperationType": "GetFeedStatusRequest",
   "RequestBody": {
     "GetRequestStatus": {
       "RequestIDList": { "RequestID": "2PQCX3SPZ3QBF" },
       "MaxCount": "100",
       "RequestStatus": "ALL"
     }
   }
}
```

11.2.3 Response Body

Attribute					Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess				String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
	OperationType				String	Fixed value: GetFeedStatusResponse
	SellerID				String	Your seller ID
	R	R	R	RequestId	String	The Identifier of a request

				RequestType	String	ITEM_DATA INVENTORY_AND_PRICE_DATA INVENTORY_DATA PRICE_DATA ITEM_COUNTRY_RESTRICTION_DATA ORDER_SHIP_NOTICE_DATA MULTICHANNEL_ORDER_DATA ITEM_SUBSCRIPTION VOLUME_DISCOUNT_DATA ITEM_PROMOTION_DATA
				RequestDate	String	The date when the feed was submitted. (Pacific Standard Time)
				RequestStatus	String	The status of the feed submission. Available values: SUBMITTED IN_PROGRESS FINISHED CANCELLED
	Memo				String	Detailed error information

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
   <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
   <OperationType>GetFeedStatusResponse</OperationType>
   <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
   <ResponseBody>
      <ResponseList>
         <ResponseInfo>
            <RequestId>2PQCX3SPZ3QBF</RequestId>
            <RequestType>ITEM_DATA</RequestType>
            <RequestDate>2/22/2012 17:25:10</RequestDate>
            <RequestStatus>FINISHED</RequestStatus>
         </ResponseInfo>
      </ResponseList>
   </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "IsSuccess": true,
   "OperationType": "GetFeedStatusResponse",
   "ResponseBody": {
      "ResponseList": [{
         "RequestDate": "2\/22\/2012 17:25:10",
         "RequestId": "2PQCX3SPZ3QBF",
         "RequestStatus": "FINISHED",
         "RequestType": "ITEM_DATA"
      }]
   },
   "SellerID": "A006"
}
```

11.2.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>CE001</Code>
      <Message>SellerID cannot be null or empty</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "CE001",
   "Message": "SellerID cannot be null or empty"
}
```

11.3 Get Feed Result

When your datafeed status is finished, you can use this interface to get the processing report.

11.3.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/result/{Requestid}?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID and Request ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
{Requestid}	Yes	The request ID of the submitted feed request

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
GET	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

11.3.2 Request Body

Example: XML, Request

```
GET https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/result/{Requestid}?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
```

Example: Json, Request

```
GET https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/datafeedmgmt/feeds/result/{Requestid}?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

11.3.3 Response Body

The following information provides element definitions for processing report

Attribute					Description	Required
DocumentVersion					The identifier for the version of current datafeed; assigned by Newegg	Y
MessageType					ProcessingReport	Y
Message	ProcessingReport	OrginalMessageName			Available value to identify processed message	Y
		OriginalMessageType			Available value to identify processed message	Y
		ProcessedStamp			The time stamp for processed message. Time format: 8/12/2010 9:32:33 PM	Y
		StatusCode			Available value to identify message processing status	Y
		ProcessedCount			Identify the total processed records.	N
		SuccessCount			Identify the total successfully processed records.	N
		WithErrorCount			Identify the total error processed records.	N
		Result	AdditionalInfo		Error and warning information, available as the following components: SellerPartNumber ManufacturePartNumber NeweggItemNumber UPC OrderNumber TrackingNumber	N
			ErrorList	ErrorDescription	Identify the reason of an error	N

ITEM_DATA

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope>
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
  </Header>
  <MessageType>ProcessingReport</MessageType>
```

```
  <Message>
    <ProcessingReport>
      <OriginalMessageName>APIAutoFile.xml</OriginalMessageName> <!-- please ignore this element -->
      <StatusCode>ProcessReport</StatusCode>
      <ProcessingSummary>
        <ProcessedCount>3</ProcessedCount>
        <SuccessCount>1</SuccessCount>
        <WithErrorCount>2</WithErrorCount>
      </ProcessingSummary>
      <Result>
        <AdditionalInfo>
          <SubCategoryID>1648</SubCategoryID>
          <SellerPartNumber>sellerparttest001</SellerPartNumber>
          <ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>mftparttest001</ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>
          <UPC />
        </AdditionalInfo>
        <ErrorList>
            <ErrorDescription>Error(s). Item not created.</ErrorDescription>
            <ErrorDescription>Manufacturer - The manufacturer does not exist in our system. Please contact
Marketplace Support for more information.</ErrorDescription>
        </ErrorList>
      </Result>
      <Result>
        <AdditionalInfo>
          <SubCategoryID>1648</SubCategoryID>
          <SellerPartNumber>sellerparttest002</SellerPartNumber>
          <ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>mftparttest002</ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN>
          <UPC>null</UPC>
        </AdditionalInfo>
        <ErrorList>
            <ErrorDescription>Error(s). Item not created.</ErrorDescription>
            <ErrorDescription>UPC - Format Error:UPC must be an numeric string of at least 12
digits.</ErrorDescription>
        </ErrorList>
      </Result>
    </ProcessingReport>
  </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "NeweggEnvelope": {
        "Header": {
            "DocumentVersion": "1.0"
        },
        "MessageType": "ProcessingReport",
        "Message": {
            "ProcessingReport": {
                "OriginalMessageName": "APIAutoFile.xml",
                "StatusCode": "ProcessReport",
                "ProcessingSummary": {
                    "ProcessedCount": "3",
                    "SuccessCount": "1",
                    "WithErrorCount": "2"
                },
                "Result": [
                    {
                        "AdditionalInfo": {
                            "SubCategoryID": "1648",
                            "SellerPartNumber": "sellerparttest001",
                            "ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN": "mftparttest001"
                        },
                        "ErrorList": {
                            "ErrorDescription": [
                                "Error(s). Item not created.",
                                "Manufacturer - The manufacturer does not exist in our system. Please
contact Marketplace Support for more information."
                            ]
                        }
                    },
                    {
                        "AdditionalInfo": {
                            "SubCategoryID": "1648",
                            "SellerPartNumber": "sellerparttest002",
                            "ManufacturerPartNumberOrISBN": "mftparttest002",
                            "UPC": "null"
                        },
                        "ErrorList": {
                            "ErrorDescription": [
                                "Error(s). Item not created.",
                                "UPC - Format Error:UPC must be an numeric string of at least 12 digits."
```

```
                                ]
                            }
                        }
                    ]
                }
            }
    }
}
```

INVENTORY_AND_PRICE_DATA

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope>
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
  </Header>
  <MessageType>ProcessingReport</MessageType>
  <Message>
    <ProcessingReport>
      <OriginalMessageName>APIAutoFile.xml</OriginalMessageName>
      <StatusCode>ProcessReport</StatusCode>
      <OriginalMessageType>Inventory</OriginalMessageType>
      <ProcessedStamp>2/7/2012 5:10:00 AM,PST</ProcessedStamp>
      <ProcessingSummary>
        <ProcessedCount>7</ProcessedCount>
        <SuccessCount>7</SuccessCount>
        <WithErrorCount>0</WithErrorCount>
      </ProcessingSummary>
    </ProcessingReport>
  </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
```

```
    "MessageType": "ProcessingReport",
    "Message": {
      "ProcessingReport": {
        "OriginalMessageName": "APIAutoFile.xml",
        "StatusCode": "ProcessReport",
        "OriginalMessageType": "Inventory",
        "ProcessedStamp": "2/7/2012 5:10:00 AM,PST",
        "ProcessingSummary": {
          "ProcessedCount": "7",
          "SuccessCount": "7",
          "WithErrorCount": "0"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

INVENTORY_DATA

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope>
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
  </Header>
  <MessageType>ProcessingReport</MessageType>
  <Message>
    <ProcessingReport>
      <OriginalMessageName>APIAutoFile.xml</OriginalMessageName>
      <StatusCode>ProcessReport</StatusCode>
      <OriginalMessageType>Inventory</OriginalMessageType>
      <ProcessedStamp>2/7/2012 5:10:00 AM,PST</ProcessedStamp>
      <ProcessingSummary>
        <ProcessedCount>7</ProcessedCount>
        <SuccessCount>7</SuccessCount>
        <WithErrorCount>0</WithErrorCount>
      </ProcessingSummary>
    </ProcessingReport>
  </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "ProcessingReport",
    "Message": {
      "ProcessingReport": {
        "OriginalMessageName": "APIAutoFile.xml",
        "StatusCode": "ProcessReport",
        "OriginalMessageType": "Inventory",
        "ProcessedStamp": "2/7/2012 5:10:00 AM,PST",
        "ProcessingSummary": {
          "ProcessedCount": "7",
          "SuccessCount": "7",
          "WithErrorCount": "0"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

PRICE_DATA

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope>
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
  </Header>
  <MessageType>ProcessingReport</MessageType>
  <Message>
    <ProcessingReport>
      <OriginalMessageName>APIAutoFile.xml</OriginalMessageName>
      <StatusCode>ProcessReport</StatusCode>
      <OriginalMessageType>Price</OriginalMessageType>
      <ProcessedStamp>2/7/2012 5:10:00 AM,PST</ProcessedStamp>
      <ProcessingSummary>
```

```
      <ProcessedCount>7</ProcessedCount>
      <SuccessCount>7</SuccessCount>
      <WithErrorCount>0</WithErrorCount>
    </ProcessingSummary>
  </ProcessingReport>
 </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
 "NeweggEnvelope": {
  "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
  "MessageType": "ProcessingReport",
  "Message": {
   "ProcessingReport": {
    "OriginalMessageName": "APIAutoFile.xml",
    "StatusCode": "ProcessReport",
    "OriginalMessageType": "Price",
    "ProcessedStamp": "2/7/2012 5:10:00 AM,PST",
    "ProcessingSummary": {
     "ProcessedCount": "7",
     "SuccessCount": "7",
     "WithErrorCount": "0"
    }
   }
  }
 }
}
```

ITEM_COUNTRY_RESTRICTION_DATA

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope>
 <Header>
  <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
 </Header>
 <MessageType>ProcessingReport</MessageType>
```

```
  <Message>
    <ProcessingReport>
      <OriginalMessageName><![CDATA[VolumeDiscountTest.xml]]></OriginalMessageName>
      <StatusCode>ProcessReport</StatusCode>
      <OriginalMessageType>VolumeDiscount</OriginalMessageType>
      <ProcessedStamp>6/12/2014 10:29:38. ,PST</ProcessedStamp>
      <ProcessingSummary>
        <ProcessedCount>2</ProcessedCount>
        <SuccessCount>1</SuccessCount>
        <WithErrorCount>1</WithErrorCount>
      </ProcessingSummary>
      <Result>
        <AdditionalInfo>
          <SellerPartNumber><![CDATA[phy_3890_USA_9SI_5]]></SellerPartNumber>
          <ItemNumber><![CDATA[9SIA0060004809]]></ItemNumber>
        </AdditionalInfo>
        <ErrorList>
          <ErrorDescription><![CDATA[SellerItemNumber: '9SIA0060004809', Country Code: 'USA' and Company
Code: '1003' has no Volume Discount Setting.]]></ErrorDescription>
        </ErrorList>
      </Result>
    </ProcessingReport>
  </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "ProcessingReport",
    "Message": {
      "ProcessingReport": {
        "OriginalMessageName": "VolumeDiscountTest.xml",
        "StatusCode": "ProcessReport",
        "OriginalMessageType": "VolumeDiscount",
        "ProcessedStamp": "6/12/2014 10:29:38 ä¸Šå□ˆ,PST",
        "ProcessingSummary": {
          "ProcessedCount": "2",
          "SuccessCount": "1",
          "WithErrorCount": "1"
```

```
      },
      "Result": {
        "AdditionalInfo": {
          "SellerPartNumber": "phy_3890_USA_9SI_5",
          "ItemNumber": "9SIA0060004809"
        },
        "ErrorList": { "ErrorDescription": "SellerItemNumber: '9SIA0060004809', Country Code: 'USA' and
Company Code: '1003' has no Volume Discount Setting." }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

ORDER_SHIP_NOTICE_DATA

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope>
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
  </Header>
  <MessageType>ProcessingReport</MessageType>
  <Message>
    <ProcessingReport>
      <OriginalMessageName>APIAutoFile.xml</OriginalMessageName>
      <StatusCode>ProcessReport</StatusCode>
      <OriginalMessageType>ShipNotice</OriginalMessageType>
      <ProcessedStamp>2/7/2012 5:35:02 AM,PST</ProcessedStamp>
      <ProcessingSummary>
        <ProcessedCount>1</ProcessedCount>
        <SuccessCount>1</SuccessCount>
        <WithErrorCount>0</WithErrorCount>
      </ProcessingSummary>
    </ProcessingReport>
  </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "ProcessingReport",
    "Message": {
      "ProcessingReport": {
        "OriginalMessageName": "APIAutoFile.xml",
        "StatusCode": "ProcessReport",
        "OriginalMessageType": "ShipNotice",
        "ProcessedStamp": "2/7/2012 5:35:02 AM,PST",
        "ProcessingSummary": {
          "ProcessedCount": "1",
          "SuccessCount": "1",
          "WithErrorCount": "0"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

MULTICHANNEL_ORDER_DATA

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope>
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
  </Header>
  <MessageType>ProcessingReport</MessageType>
  <Message>
    <ProcessingReport>
      <OriginalMessageName>APIAutoFile.xml</OriginalMessageName>
      <!-- please ignore this element -->
      <StatusCode>ProcessReport</StatusCode>
      <ProcessingSummary>
        <ProcessedCount>2</ProcessedCount>
        <SuccessCount>1</SuccessCount>
        <WithErrorCount>1</WithErrorCount>
      </ProcessingSummary>
```

```
    <Result>
      <AdditionalInfo>
        <SellerOrderID>3910117</SellerOrderID>
        <SellerPartNumber>XAUB2511-100PAS</SellerPartNumber>
      </AdditionalInfo>
      <ErrorList>
        <Error>
          <ErrorDescription>Error(s). Process failed.</ErrorDescription>
        </Error>
        <Error>
          <ErrorDescription>SellerPart # - Item(s) does not exist.</ErrorDescription>
        </Error>
      </ErrorList>
    </Result>
  </ProcessingReport>
 </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
 "NeweggEnvelope": {
  "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
  "MessageType": "ProcessingReport",
  "Message": {
    "ProcessingReport": {
      "OriginalMessageName": "APIAutoFile.xml",
      "StatusCode": "ProcessReport",
      "ProcessingSummary": {
        "ProcessedCount": "2",
        "SuccessCount": "1",
        "WithErrorCount": "1"
      },
      "Result": {
        "AdditionalInfo": {
          "SellerOrderID": "3910117",
          "SellerPartNumber": "XAUB2511-100PAS"
        },
        "ErrorList": {
          "Error": [
            { "ErrorDescription": "Error(s). Process failed." },
```

```
            { "ErrorDescription": "SellerPart # - Item(s) does not exist." }
          ]
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

ITEM_SUBSCRIPTION

Example: XML, Response

```
<NeweggEnvelope>
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
  </Header>
  <MessageType>ProcessingReport</MessageType>
  <Message>
    <ProcessingReport>
      <OriginalMessageName>Subscription</OriginalMessageName>
      <StatusCode>ProcessReport</StatusCode>
      <OriginalMessageType>Subscription</OriginalMessageType>
      <ProcessedStamp>6/25/2014 1:50:02 AM,PST</ProcessedStamp>
      <ProcessingSummary>
        <ProcessedCount>2</ProcessedCount>
        <SuccessCount>1</SuccessCount>
        <WithErrorCount>1</WithErrorCount>
      </ProcessingSummary>
      <Result>
        <AdditionalInfo>
          <SellerPartNumber>JACKETEST0921001003</SellerPartNumber>
        </AdditionalInfo>
        <ErrorList>
          <Error>
            <ErrorElement>SellerPartNumber</ErrorElement>
            <ErrorDescription>
              <![CDATA[ SellerPart# is invalid. ]]>
            </ErrorDescription>
          </Error>
```

```
      </ErrorList>
    </Result>
  </ProcessingReport>
 </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
 "NeweggEnvelope": {
  "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
  "MessageType": " Subscription",
  "Message": {
    "ProcessingReport": {
      "OriginalMessageName": " Subscription",
      "StatusCode": "ProcessReport",
      "ProcessingSummary": {
        "ProcessedCount": "2",
        "SuccessCount": "1",
        "WithErrorCount": "1"
      },
      "Result": {
        "AdditionalInfo": {
          "SellerPartNumber": "JACKETEST0921001003"
        },
        "ErrorList": {
          "Error": [
            { "ErrorDescription": "SellerPart # - Item(s) does not exist." }
          ]
        }
      }
    }
  }
 }
}
```

VOLUME_DISCOUNT_DATA

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope>
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
  </Header>
  <MessageType>ProcessingReport</MessageType>
  <Message>
    <ProcessingReport>
      <OriginalMessageName><![CDATA[VolumeDiscountTest.xml]]></OriginalMessageName>
      <StatusCode>ProcessReport</StatusCode>
      <OriginalMessageType>VolumeDiscount</OriginalMessageType>
      <ProcessedStamp>6/12/2014 10:29:38 AM,PST</ProcessedStamp>
      <ProcessingSummary>
        <ProcessedCount>2</ProcessedCount>
        <SuccessCount>1</SuccessCount>
        <WithErrorCount>1</WithErrorCount>
      </ProcessingSummary>
      <Result>
        <AdditionalInfo>
          <SellerPartNumber><![CDATA[phy_3890_USA_9SI_5]]></SellerPartNumber>
          <ItemNumber><![CDATA[9SIA0060004809]]></ItemNumber>
        </AdditionalInfo>
        <ErrorList>
          <ErrorDescription><![CDATA[SellerItemNumber: '9SIA0060004809', Country Code: 'USA' and Company
Code: '1003' has no Volume Discount Setting.]]></ErrorDescription>
        </ErrorList>
      </Result>
    </ProcessingReport>
  </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
  "NeweggEnvelope": {
    "-xmlns:xsi": "http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance",
    "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
    "MessageType": "ProcessingReport",
    "Message": {
      "ProcessingReport": {
        "OriginalMessageName": "VolumeDiscountTest.xml",
```

```
      "StatusCode": "ProcessReport",
      "OriginalMessageType": "VolumeDiscount",
      "ProcessedStamp": "6/12/2014 10:29:38 ä¸Šå□ˆ,PST",
      "ProcessingSummary": {
        "ProcessedCount": "2",
        "SuccessCount": "1",
        "WithErrorCount": "1"
      },
      "Result": {
        "AdditionalInfo": {
          "SellerPartNumber": "phy_3890_USA_9SI_5",
          "ItemNumber": "9SIA0060004809"
        },
        "ErrorList": { "ErrorDescription": "SellerItemNumber: '9SIA0060004809', Country Code: 'USA' and
Company Code: '1003' has no Volume Discount Setting." }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

ITEM_PROMOTION_DATA

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<NeweggEnvelope xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance">
  <Header>
    <DocumentVersion>1.0</DocumentVersion>
  </Header>
  <MessageType>ProcessingReport</MessageType>
  <Message>
    <ProcessingReport>
      <OriginalMessageName><![CDATA[ItemPromotion.xml]]></OriginalMessageName>
      <StatusCode>ProcessReport</StatusCode>
      <OriginalMessageType>ItemPromotion</OriginalMessageType>
      <ProcessedStamp>6/12/2014 10:29:38 AM,PST</ProcessedStamp>
      <ProcessingSummary>
        <ProcessedCount>2</ProcessedCount>
        <SuccessCount>1</SuccessCount>
```

```
      <WithErrorCount>1</WithErrorCount>
    </ProcessingSummary>
    <Result>
      <AdditionalInfo>
        <SellerPartNumber><![CDATA[phy_3890_USA_9SI_5]]></SellerPartNumber>
        <ItemNumber><![CDATA[9SIA0060004809]]></ItemNumber>
      </AdditionalInfo>
      <ErrorList>
        <ErrorDescription><![CDATA[SellerItemNumber: '9SIA0060004809', Promo End Date must be after
Promo Start Date.]]></ErrorDescription>
      </ErrorList>
    </Result>
  </ProcessingReport>
 </Message>
</NeweggEnvelope>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
 "NeweggEnvelope": {
  "-xmlns:xsi": "http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-instance",
  "Header": { "DocumentVersion": "1.0" },
  "MessageType": "ProcessingReport",
  "Message": {
    "ProcessingReport": {
      "OriginalMessageName": "ItemPromotion.xml",
      "StatusCode": "ProcessReport",
      "OriginalMessageType": "ItemPromotion",
      "ProcessedStamp": "6/12/2014 10:29:38 AM,PST",
      "ProcessingSummary": {
        "ProcessedCount": "2",
        "SuccessCount": "1",
        "WithErrorCount": "1"
      },
      "Result": {
        "AdditionalInfo": {
          "SellerPartNumber": "phy_3890_USA_9SI_5",
          "ItemNumber": "9SIA0060004809"
        },
        "ErrorList": {"ErrorDescription": "SellerItemNumber: '9SIA0060004809', Promo End Date must be
after Promo Start Date."}
```

```
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

11.3.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
DF004	Unfortunately, we are unable to process your request at this time. We apologize for the inconvenience. Please try again later.
DF005	Your feed was not submitted successfully (Feed Request ID: [{0}]). Please resubmit your feed again.
DF006	The requestID can not be null.
DF007	Invalid RequestID.
DF010	Data feed request processing failed:{0} Available values: a. FileContentError (mapped error message: Incorrect data feed format or template) b. No record (mapped error message: request with no record specified.)

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>DF006</Code>
      <Message>Invalid RequestID</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "DF006",
   "Message": "Invalid RequestID"
}
```

12 RMA Management

The following sections describe how to create, retrieve and update RMA (refund and replacement), as well as how to issue a courtesy refund.

RMA (Return Merchandise Authorization) is a return transaction that seller would expect a return shipment from customer in exchange for refund or replacement. However, the functions allow you to issue refund even if a return shipment is not received (mark auto receive, see details below). ***RMA refund will result in commission refund to seller.**

Simple RMA flow goes as follows:
Issue RMA -> Receive RMA -> Process Refund / Replacement. Replacement will appear as a new order in order list.

If Auto Received marked as yes:
Issue RMA -> Process Refund (not applicable to RMA Replacement type). Please consult with Newegg Integration team for details of how auto-receiving a RMA works.

Courtesy Refund is a refund transaction that seller would not expect a return shipment from customer. It is normally a refund for reasons such as Pricing Error. NOTE: please make sure that the courtesy refund should not be used as regular refund. ***Courtesy refund will NOT result in commission refund to seller.**

12.1 Submit RMA

Issue a Refund or Replacement RMA for an invoiced order.

12.1.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

```
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/newrma?sellerid={sellerid}
```

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

12.1.2 Request Body

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser			No	String	The RMA issuer's registered Seller Portal email address. System will only accept Seller's registered Seller Portal email addresses. If left blank, default value will be Seller ID.
	OperationType			Yes	String	Fixed value: IssueRMARequest
	RequestBody	IssueRMA	RMAType	Yes	Integer	Available values: 1: Replacement 2: Refund For Courtesy Refund, please refer to Issue Courtesy Refund section (click here)
			SourceSONumber	Yes	Integer	The order number which the RMA is issued for.
			DiffShippedByPartyAction	Yes if: • RMA type = Replacement • The original order has items currently fulfilled by SBS and SBN.	Integer	The RMA replacement Order you are submitting currently has items Shipped by Seller and Shipped by Newegg. In order to process the RMA replacement request, please choose one of the following actions: 1: Convert to Refund with Restocking Fee 2: Convert to Refund without Restocking Fee 3: Split into Two RMAs
			AutoReceiveMark	No	Integer	This mark is used to: - Receive the RMA automatically once the RMA has been created successfully. Seller would not need to "receive" RMA as a separate action to proceed with refund. Otherwise, seller will need to "receive" RMA

							after RMA created to proceed with refund. - Auto match with existing open RMA's for the same order. Available values: 0: Don't receive the RMA automatically (default). Do not proceed with refund until RMA is marked as received. 1: Receive the RMA automatically after RMA creation and proceed with refund. Restriction: Currently this mark only applies to the order shipped by seller and is only available for RMA type = refund. Note: If the RMA didn't create successfully, the RMA will not be automatically received, even if you specified the mark as 1. Note: if you are not sure how to use this, please consult with Datafeeds@newegg.com.
			RMANote		No		String	Comment for this RMA. Max 4000 character(s).
			RMA Transaction List	RMA Transaction	SellerPartNumber	Yes	String	The seller part number of the item, used to identify the item
					ReturnQuantity	Yes	Integer	The return quantity of each item in this RMA
					ReturnUnitPrice	Yes if RMA type = Refund	Decimal	The return unit price of each item in refund RMA. How much refund will be issued per unit of this item. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
					RefundShippingPrice	Yes if RMA type = Refund	Decimal	The shipping amount of refund of each item in this RMA NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).

					RMAReason	Yes	Integer	The replacement/refund reason of each item in this RMA. Available values: 1: Carrier damage 2: Defective 3: Incompatible 4: No longer needed 5: Not match what we show 6: Ordered wrong item 7: Sent wrong item 8: Unsatisfied

Example: XML, RMA Refund Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/newrma?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>IssueRMARequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
       <IssueRMA>
         <RMAType>2</RMAType>
         <SourceSONumber>123456789</SourceSONumber>
         <AutoReceiveMark>1</AutoReceiveMark>
         <RMANote>This is a test RMA</RMANote>
         <RMATransactionList>
           <RMATransaction>
               <SellerPartNumber>test001</SellerPartNumber>
               <ReturnQuantity>1</ReturnQuantity>
               <ReturnUnitPrice>1.00</ReturnUnitPrice>
               <RefundShippingPrice>1.00</RefundShippingPrice>
               <RMAReason>2</RMAReason>
           </RMATransaction>
         </RMATransactionList>
       </IssueRMA>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, RMA Refund Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/newrma?sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "OperationType": "IssueRMARequest",
   "RequestBody": {
     "IssueRMA": {
       "RMAType": "2",
       "SourceSONumber": "123456789",
       "AutoReceiveMark": "1",
       "RMANote": "This is a test RMA",
       "RMATransactionList": {
         "RMATransaction": {
           "SellerPartNumber": "test001",
           "ReturnQuantity": "1",
           "ReturnUnitPrice": "1.00",
           "RefundShippingPrice": "1.00",
           "RMAReason": "2"
         }
       }
     }
   }
}
```

Example: XML, RMA Replacement Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/newrma/sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <IssueUser>test@newegg.com</IssueUser>
  <OperationType>IssueRMARequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
```

```
      <IssueRMA>
        <RMAType>1</RMAType>
        <SourceSONumber>123456789</SourceSONumber>
        <RMAShipMethod>1</RMAShipMethod>
        <RMANote>This is a test RMA</RMANote>
        <RMATransactionList>
          <RMATransaction>
              <SellerPartNumber>test001</SellerPartNumber>
              <ReturnQuantity>1</ReturnQuantity>
              <RMAReason>2</RMAReason>
          </RMATransaction>
        </RMATransactionList>
      </IssueRMA>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, RMA Replacement Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/newrma/sellerid={SellerID}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
{
   "OperationType": "IssueRMARequest",
   "RequestBody": {
     "IssueRMA": {
       "RMAType": "1",
       "SourceSONumber": "123456789",
       "RMAShipMethod": "1",
       "RMANote": "This is a test RMA",
       "RMATransactionList": {
         "RMATransaction": {
           "SellerPartNumber": "test001",
           "ReturnQuantity": "1",
           "RMAReason": "2"
         }
       }
     }
   }
}
```

12.1.3 Response Body

Attribute					Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess				String	Used to identify the operation of Submit RMA is successful. Returns true or false.
	OperationType				String	Fixed value: IssueRMAResponse
	SellerID				String	Your seller ID
	ResponseBody	RMAInfoList	RMAInfo	RMANumber	Integer	RMA number
				RMAType	Integer	1. Replacement 2. Refund
				RMATypeDescription	String	Replacement for RMAType value 1. Refund for RMAType value 2.
				IssueUser	String	RMA Issue User or Seller ID (if RMA Issue User was not specified when RMA was created).
				RMADate	String	Date of RMA(Pacific Standard Time)
				RMAStatus	Integer	6. Processing
				RMAStatusDescription	String	Processing (default)
				RMAShipMethod	Integer	The ship method if the RMA type = Replacement: 1: Media Mail(7-14 business days) 2: Standard Shipping(5-7 business days) 3: Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days) 4: Two-Day shipping 5: One-Day shipping 6: International Standard Shipping(5-15 business days) 7: International Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days) 8: International Two-Day shipping If RMA type = Refund, this element will be blank. NOTE: Newegg will apply the same ship method used by order.

				RMAShipMethodDescription	String	The ship method if the RMA type = Replacement: Media Mail(7-14 business days) for status code: 1 Standard Shipping(5-7 business days) for status code: 2 Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days) for status code: 3 Two-Day shipping for status code: 4 One-day shipping for status code: 5 International Standard Shipping(5-15 business days) for status code: 6 International Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days) for status code: 7 International Two-Day shipping for status code: 8 If RMA type = Refund, this element will be blank. NOTE: Newegg will apply the same ship method used by order.
				OrderNumber	Integer	Order Number of the order RMA'ed
				OrderDate	String	Order Date(Pacific Standard Time)
				InvoiceNumber	Integer	Invoice Number of the order RMA'ed
				OrderAmount	Decimal	Order Amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				AvailableRefundAmount	Decimal	Available Refund Amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				RMAProcessedBy	String	Newegg or Seller
				RMAReceiveDate	String	RMA shipment received date
				RMANote	String	The comment in this RMA
				PriorRefundAmount	Decimal	Previous Refund Amount if any NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				CustomerName	String	Customer Name
				CustomerPhoneNumber	String	Customer Phone Number
				CustomerEmailAddress	String	The masked customer email address, you can reach to the customer through this emal address. For example: gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com
				ShipToAddress1	String	The order will be ship to address1
				ShipToAddress2	String	The order's ship to address2
				ShipToCityName	String	The order's ship to cityName
				ShipToStateCode	String	The order's ship to state code
				ShipToZipCode	String	The order's ship to zip code

				ShipToCountryCode			String	The order's ship to countrycode. E.g. UNITED STATES
				ShipToLastName			String	The ship to LastName
				ShipToFirstName			String	The ship to FirstName
				ShipToCompany			String	The order's ship to company
				RMATransactionList	RMATransaction	SellerPartNumber	String	The seller part number to identify a SKU
						MfrPartNumber	String	Manufacturer Part Number
						NeweggItemNumber	String	Newegg Item Number
						Description	String	Item Description
						UnitPrice	decimal	Item's price NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
						ReturnQuantity	Integer	The return quantity of each SKU in this RMA
						ReturnUnitPrice	decimal	If RMA type = Refund: The return unit price of each item in refund RMA. How much refund will be issued per unit of this item. If RMA type = replacement, this element will be blank. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
						RefundShippingPrice	decimal	If RMA type = Refund: The shipping amount of refund of each item in this RMA. If RMA type = replacement, this element will be blank. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
						ShippedBy	Integer	If RMA type = Replacement: Indicates if shipped by Newegg. 0: Shipped by seller 1: Shipped by Newegg
						RMAReason	Integer	The replacement/refund reason of each SKU in this RMA. Available values: 1: Carrier damage 2: Defective 3: Incompatible 4: No longer needed 5: Not match what we show 6: Ordered wrong item 7: Sent wrong item 8: Unsatisfied 9: Other Reason {0}

						RMAReasonDescription	String	The replacement/refund reason of each SKU in this RMA. **Carrier damage** for status code: 1 **Defective** for status code: 2 **Incompatible** for status code: 3 **No longer needed** for status code: 4 **Not match what we show** for status code: 5 **Ordered wrong item** for status code: 6 **Sent wrong item** for status code: 7 **Unsatisfied** for status code: 8 **Other Reason {0}** for status code: 9
	Memo						String	Additional messages
	ResponseDate						String	Response date

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>IssueRMAResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseDate>2012-02-22 20:59:50</ResponseDate>
  <Memo />
  <ResponseBody>
    <RMAInfo>
      <RMANumber>20103389</RMANumber>
      <RMAType>2</RMAType>
      <RMATypeDescription>Refund</RMATypeDescription>
      <IssueUser>A004</IssueUser>
      <RMADate>2012-02-22</RMADate>
      <RMAStatus>6</RMAStatus>
      <RMAStatusDescription>Processing</RMAStatusDescription>
      <RMAShipMethod />
      <RMAShipMethodDescription />
      <OrderNumber>41473422</OrderNumber>
      <OrderDate>2012-01-11</OrderDate>
      <InvoiceNumber>82868509</InvoiceNumber>
      <OrderAmount>15.00</OrderAmount>
      <AvailableRefundAmount>12000</AvailableRefundAmount>
      <RMAProcessedBy>newegg</RMAProcessedBy>
```

```
    <RMAReceiveDate />
    <RMANote>This is a test RMA</RMANote>
    <PriorRefundAmount>2.00</PriorRefundAmount>
    <CustomerName>abc Roosevelt</CustomerName>
    <CustomerPhoneNumber>626-271-9700</CustomerPhoneNumber>
    <CustomerEmailAddress>gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com</CustomerEmailAddress>
    <ShipToAddress1>1941 E. Cedar Loop Drive</ShipToAddress1>
    <ShipToAddress2>9A</ShipToAddress2>
    <ShipToCityName>South Weber</ShipToCityName>
    <ShipToStateCode>UT</ShipToStateCode>
    <ShipToZipCode>884405</ShipToZipCode>
    <ShipToLastName>Roosevelt</ShipToLastName>
    <ShipToFirstName>abc</ShipToFirstName>
    <ShipToCompany />
    <RMATransactionList>
      <RMATransaction>
        <SellerPartNumber>201112310900</SellerPartNumber>
        <MfrPartNumber>201112310900</MfrPartNumber>
        <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0040286987</NeweggItemNumber>
        <Description>ICYTEST201112310900</Description>
        <UnitPrice>600.00</UnitPrice>
        <ReturnQuantity>1</ReturnQuantity>
        <ReturnUnitPrice>1.00</ReturnUnitPrice>
        <RefundShippingPrice>1.00</RefundShippingPrice>
        <RMAReason>2</RMAReason>
        <RMAReasonDescription>Defective</RMAReasonDescription>
      </RMATransaction>
    </RMATransactionList>
  </RMAInfo>
 </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "IsSuccess": "true",
   "OperationType": "IssueRMAResponse",
   "SellerID": "A006",
   "ResponseDate": "2012-02-22 20:59:50",
   "ResponseBody": {
     "RMAInfo": {
```

```
      "RMANumber": "20103389",
      "RMAType": "2",
      "RMATypeDescription": "Refund",
      "IssueUser": "A004",
      "RMADate": "2012-02-22",
      "RMAStatus": "6",
      "RMAStatusDescription": "Processing",
      "OrderNumber": "41473422",
      "OrderDate": "2012-01-11",
      "InvoiceNumber": "82868509",
      "OrderAmount": "15.00",
      "AvailableRefundAmount": "12000",
      "RMANote": "This is a test RMA",
      "PriorRefundAmount": "2.00",
      "CustomerName": "abc Roosevelt",
      "CustomerPhoneNumber": "626-271-9700",
      "CustomerEmailAddress": "gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com",
      "ShipToAddress1": "1941 E. Cedar Loop Drive",
      "ShipToAddress2": "9A",
      "ShipToCityName": "South Weber",
      "ShipToStateCode": "UT",
      "ShipToZipCode": "884405",
      "ShipToLastName":"Roosevelt",
      "ShipToFirstName":"abc",
      "RMATransactionList": {
        "RMATransaction": {
          "SellerPartNumber": "201112310900",
          "MfrPartNumber": "201112310900",
          "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0040286987",
          "Description": "ICYTEST201112310900",
          "UnitPrice": "600.00",
          "ReturnQuantity": "1",
          "ReturnUnitPrice": "1.00",
          "RefundShippingPrice": "1.00",
          "RMAReason": "2",
          "RMAReasonDescription": "Defective"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

12.1.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
SE001	Invalid SellerPartNumber
SE003	OrderNumbr is required
SE004	Cannot issue RMA because the order has not been invoiced.
SE005	ShipMethodCode is required when RMAType is replacement
SE006	RMATransaction is required in RMATransactionList
SE007	ReasonCode is required
SE008	Return Qty must be greater than zero
SE009	[Seller Part #] Return Qty has to be equal to or less than Max Return Qty - Prior Returned Qty, currently the available return qty = {0}.
SE010	Refund per Qty must be greater than zero.
SE011	{Seller Part #} refund price per Qty cannot be greater than item unit price, which = {0.00}.
SE012	Order Shipping Refund cannot be greater than Order Shipping Charge, which = {0.00}.
SE013	Replacement RMA Order Qty cannot be greater than item available inventory.
SE014	Item(s) has two fulfillment channels. Please use DiffShippedByPartyAction field to resolve this issue.
SE020	The following item(s) must return with the current item(s) since they are in a same Combo or Auto Add to Cart promotion :{ Seller Part # List}.
SE021	The item's ReturnUnitPrice cannot be greater than the item's order's UnitPrice, which = {0.00}.
SE023	Total refund amount cannot exceed total order amount, which = {0.00}.
SE024	Item does not exist.
SE025	Cannot issue RMA because the order type is invalid.
SE026	Cannot issue RMA because the order is a replacement order.
SE027	Cannot issue RMA because the order has been voided.
SE031	Auto Receive is not available for order returns processed by Newegg.
SE032	Cannot issue RMA as Auto Receive because the RMA type is not refund.
SE034	Refund cannot exceed order total minus previous refunded amount[{0}]
SE035	This seller account currently does not support the selected shipping method {0}. Please setup this shipping setting in Seller Portal or select another shipping method.
SE036	The item:{seller part #} unit product refund cannot be less than {minimum refund amount} per account restocking fee setting: {seller restocking fee rate }
SE038	International seller covered by Newegg Buy-out policy cannot request return or refund directly. Please contact MarketplaceSupport@newegg.com for assistance.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>SE004</Code>
      <Message>Cannot issue RMA because the order has not been invoiced</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "SE004",
   "Message": "Cannot issue RMA because the order has not been invoiced"
}
```

12.2 Update RMA

Receive, Edit, Reject or Void an existing RMA.

12.2.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/updaterma?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

12.2.2 Request Body

Edit RMA

Attribute						Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser					No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here. Only choose from seller account existing login (email)
	OperationType					Yes	String	Fixed value: EditRMARequest
	RequestBody	EditRMAInfo	RMANumber			Yes	integer	RMA Number
			RMAType			Yes	integer	Available values: 1: Replacement 2: Refund
			RMANote			No	String	The comment in this RMA Max 4000 character(s).
			RMATransactionList	RMATransaction	SellerPartNumber	Yes	String	Seller Part Number
					ReturnQuantity	Yes	integer	The return quantity of each SKU in this RMA
					ReturnUnitPrice	Yes if Refund type	decimal	The return unit price of each SKU in refund RMA NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
					RefundShippingPrice	Yes if Refund type	decimal	The shipping amount of refund of each SKU in this RMA NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
					RMAReason	Yes	integer	The replacement/refund reason of each SKU in this RMA. Available values: 1: Carrier damage 2: Defective 3: Incompatible 4: No longer needed 5: Not match what we show 6: Ordered wrong item 7: Sent wrong item 8: Unsatisfied

Example: XML, Edit RMA

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/updaterma?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
```

```
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
   <OperationType>EditRMARequest</OperationType>
   <RequestBody>
   <EditRMAInfo>
      <RMANumber>38875640</RMANumber>
      <RMAType>2</RMAType>
      <RMANote>your note here</RMANote>
      <RMATransactionList>
        <RMATransaction>
          <SellerPartNumber>Ben_item_12</SellerPartNumber>
          <ReturnQuantity>1</ReturnQuantity>
          <ReturnUnitPrice>200</ReturnUnitPrice>
          <RefundShippingPrice>10</RefundShippingPrice>
          <RMAReason>5</RMAReason>
        </RMATransaction>
       </RMATransactionList>
   </EditRMAInfo>
   </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Edit RMA

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/updaterma?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
    "OperationType": "EditRMARequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "EditRMAInfo": {
        "RMANumber": "38875640",
        "RMAType": "2",
        "RMANote": "your note here",
        "RMATransactionList": {
          "RMATransaction": {
            "SellerPartNumber": "Ben_item_12",
            "ReturnQuantity": "1",
```

```
            "ReturnUnitPrice": "200",
            "RefundShippingPrice": "10",
            "RMAReason": "5"
          }
        }
      }
    }
}
```

Reject RMA

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser			No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here.
	OperationType			Yes	String	Fixed value: RejectRMARequest
	RequestBody	RejectRMAInfo	RMANumber	Yes	Integer	RMA Number
			RejectReason	Yes	Integer	The reason you reject this RMA Available values: 1: Remove/Missing Serial Number/Graffiti 2: Warranty Expired 3: Physical Damage 4: Item Missing/Parts Missing 5: Wrong Item Returned
			ShipCarrier	Yes	Integer	Which carrier you want to use. Available values: 1: UPS 2: FedEx 3: DHL 4: USPS 5: Other
			OtherShipCarrier	Yes when ShipCarrier = Other	String	The actual ship carrier if the ship carrier type is specified as other. Max 10 character(s). Only apply on Other ShipCarrier.
			ShipService	Yes	String	Which ship service you want to use Max 50 character(s).

			TrackingNumberList	TrackingNumber	Yes	String	The tracking # of shipment(s).

Example: XML, Reject RMA

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/updaterma?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>RejectRMARequest</OperationType>
 <RequestBody>
   <RejectRMAInfo>
     <RMANumber>38863380</RMANumber>
     <RejectReason>3</RejectReason>
     <ShipCarrier>5</ShipCarrier>
     <OtherShipCarrier>other</OtherShipCarrier>
     <ShipService>Ground</ShipService>
     <TrackingNumberList>
       <TrackingNumber>123123123123</TrackingNumber>
     </TrackingNumberList>
   </RejectRMAInfo>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Reject RMA

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/updaterma?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

```
{
   "OperationType": "RejectRMARequest",
   "RequestBody": {
     "RejectRMAInfo": {
       "RMANumber": "38863380",
       "RejectReason": "3",
       "ShipCarrier": "5",
       "OtherShipCarrier": "other",
       "ShipService": "Ground",
       "TrackingNumberList": { "TrackingNumber": "123123123123" }
     }
   }
}
```

Void RMA

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser			No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here. Only choose from seller account existing login (email).
	OperationType			Yes	String	Fixed value: VoidRMARequest
	RequestBody	VoidRMAInfo	RMANumber	Yes	Integer	RMA Number
			VoidReason	Yes	String	The reason you void this RMA. Max 1000 character(s).

Example: XML, Void RMA

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/updaterma?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>VoidRMARequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
```

```
    <VoidRMAInfo>
      <RMANumber>38875600</RMANumber>
      <VoidReason>Customer Requested</VoidReason>
    </VoidRMAInfo>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Void RMA

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/updaterma?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "OperationType": "VoidRMARequest",
   "RequestBody": {
     "VoidRMAInfo": {
       "RMANumber": "38875600",
       "VoidReason": "Customer Requested"
     }
   }
}
```

Receive RMA

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser			No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here. Only choose from seller account existing login (email).
	OperationType			Yes	String	Fixed value: ReceiveRMARequest
	RequestBody	ReceiveRMAInfo	RMANumber	Yes	Integer	RMA Number

Example: XML, Receive RMA

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/updaterma?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
<OperationType>ReceiveRMARequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <ReceiveRMAInfo>
      <RMANumber>38873480</RMANumber>
    </ReceiveRMAInfo>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Receive RMA

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/updaterma?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "OperationType": "ReceiveRMARequest",
   "RequestBody": {
     "ReceiveRMAInfo": { "RMANumber": "38873480" }
   }
}
```

12.2.3 Response Body

Attribute		Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess	String	Used to identify if the current operation is successful. Returns true or false.
	OperationType	String	EditRMAResponse RejectRMAResponse VoidRMAResponse ReceiveRMAResponse

	SellerID				String	Your seller ID
	Memo				String	Additional messages
	ResponseDate				String	Response date (Pacific Standard Time)
ResponseBody	RMAInfo	RMANumber			Integer	RMA number
		RMAType			Integer	Available values: 1: Replacement 2: Refund
		RMATypeDescription			String	**Replacement** for status code: 1 **Refund** for status code: 2
		SourceSONumber			Integer	The relevant SO number of the RMA
		IssueUser			String	RMA Issue User or Seller ID (if RMA Issue User was not specified when RMA was created).
		RMAShipMethod			Integer	The ship method if you want issue a replacement RMA. 1: Media Mail(7-14 business days) 2: Standard Shipping(5-7 business days) 3: Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days) 4: Two-Day shipping 5: One-day shipping 6: International Standard Shipping(5-15 business days) 7: International Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days) 8: International Two-Day shipping If RMA = Refund, then this element will appear blank. NOTE: Newegg will apply the same ship method used by order.
		RMAShipMethodDescription			String	**Media Mail(7-14 business days)** for status code: 1 **Standard Shipping(5-7 business days)** for status code: 2 **Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days)** for status code: 3 **Two-Day shipping** for status code: 4 **One-day shipping** for status code: 5 **International Standard Shipping(5-15 business days)** for status code: 6 **International Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days)** for status code: 7 **International Two-Day shipping** for status code: 8 If RMA = Refund, then this element will appear blank. NOTE: Newegg will apply the same ship method used by order.
		RMANote			String	The comment in this RMA
		RMA	RMA	SellerPartNumber	String	The seller part number to identify a SKU
				ReturnQuantity	Integer	The return quantity of each SKU in this RMA

					ReturnUnitPrice	Decimal	The return unit price of each SKU in refund RMA. If RMA = Replacement, then this element will appear blank. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
					RefundShippingPrice	Decimal	The shipping amount of refund of each SKU in this RMA. If RMA = Replacement, then this element will appear blank. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
					RMAReason	Integer	The replacement/refund reason of each SKU in this RMA. Available values: 1: Carrier damage 2: Defective 3: Incompatible 4: No longer needed 5: Not match what we show 6: Ordered wrong item 7: Sent wrong item 8: Unsatisfied 9: Other Reason {0}
					RMAReasonDescription	String	Carrier damage for status code: 1 Defective for status code: 2 Incompatible for status code: 3 No longer needed for status code: 4 Not match what we show for status code: 5 Ordered wrong item for status code: 6 Sent wrong item for status code: 7 Unsatisfied for status code: 8 Other Reason {0} for status code: 9

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version=”1.0” encoding=”utf-8”?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
       <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
       <OperationType>EditRMAResponse</OperationType>
       <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
       <Memo />
       <ResponseDate>2011-09-28 09:02:00</ResponseDate>
       <ResponseBody>
           <RMAInfo>
              <RMANumber>38875640</RMANumber>
```

```
                <RMAType>2</RMAType>
                <RMATypeDescription>Refund</RMATypeDescription>
                <SourceSONumber>88219202</SourceSONumber>
                <RMAShipMethod />
                <RMAShipMethodDescription />
                <RMANote>your note here</RMANote>
                <IssueUser>test@newegg.com</IssueUser>
                <RMATransactionList>
                   <RMATransaction>
                     <SellerPartNumber>Ben_item_12</SellerPartNumber>
                     <ReturnQuantity>1</ReturnQuantity>
                     <ReturnUnitPrice>200.00</ReturnUnitPrice>
                     <RefundShippingPrice>10.00</RefundShippingPrice>
                     <RMAReason>1</RMAReason>
                     <RMAReasonDescription>Carrier damage</RMAReasonDescription>
                   </RMATransaction>
                </RMATransactionList>
             </RMAInfo>
          </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "IsSuccess": "true",
   "OperationType": "EditRMAResponse",
   "SellerID": "A006",
   "ResponseDate": "2011-09-28 09:02:00",
   "ResponseBody": {
     "RMAInfo": {
       "RMANumber": "38875640",
       "RMAType": "2",
       "RMATypeDescription": "Refund",
       "SourceSONumber": "88219202",
       "RMANote": "your note here",
       "IssueUser": "test@newegg.com",
       "RMATransactionList": {
         "RMATransaction": {
           "SellerPartNumber": "Ben_item_12",
           "ReturnQuantity": "1",
           "ReturnUnitPrice": "200.00",
```

```
            "RefundShippingPrice": "10.00",
            "RMAReason": "1",
            "RMAReasonDescription": "Carrier damage"
          }
        }
      }
    }
}
```

12.2.4 Request Failure Errors

Edit RMA

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
SE001	Invalid SellerPartNumber
SE004	Cannot issue RMA because the order has not been invoiced.
SE005	ShipMethodCode is required when RMAType is replacement
SE006	RMATransaction is required
SE009	[Seller Part #] Return Qty has to be equal to or less than Max Return Qty - Prior Returned Qty, currently the available return qty = {0}.
SE010	Refund per Qty must be greater than zero.
SE011	{Seller Part #} refund price per Qty cannot be greater than item unit price, which = {0.00}.
SE012	Order Shipping Refund cannot be greater than Order Shipping Charge, which = {0.00}.
SE013	Replacement RMA Order Qty cannot be greater than item available inventory, which = {0.00}.
SE014	Items have two shipped channels.
SE017	RMANumber is required
SE020	The following item(s) must return with the current item(s) since they are in a same Combo or Auto Add to Cart promotion:{0}.
SE021	The item's ReturnUnitPrice cannot be greater than the item's order's UnitPrice, which = {0.00}.
SE023	Total refund amount cannot exceed total order amount, which = {0.00}.
SE024	Item does not exist
SE028	Can't update because RMA was not open
SE029	Can't update because RMA type = advanced. Please contact Newegg Marketplace Support.
SE034	This seller account currently does not support the selected shipping method {0}. Please setup this shipping setting in Seller Portal or select another shipping method.
SE035	Refund cannot exceed order total minus previous refunded amount[{0}]

SE038	International seller covered by Newegg Buy-out policy cannot request return or refund directly. Please contact MarketplaceSupport@newegg.com for assistance.

Reject RMA

Error Code	Description
SE001	Invalid SellerPartNumber
SE015	TrackingNumber is required.
SE016	TrackingNumber already exists.
SE017	RMANumber is required
SE028	Can’t update because RMA was not open
SE029	Can’t update because RMA type = advanced. Please contact Newegg Marketplace Support.
SE030	Can't update because international seller processing by Newegg

Void RMA

Error Code	Description
SE017	RMANumber is required
SE028	Can’t update because RMA was not open
SE029	Can’t update because RMA type = advanced. Please contact Newegg Marketplace Support.
SE030	Can't update because international seller processing by Newegg

Receive RMA

Error Code	Description
SE014	Items has two shipped channels.
SE017	RMANumber is required
SE028	Can’t update because RMA was not open
SE029	Can’t update because RMA type = advanced. Please contact Newegg Marketplace Support.
SE030	Can't update because international seller processing by Newegg

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>SE004</Code>
      <Message>Cannot issue RMA because the order has not been invoiced</Message>
```

```
    </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "Code": "SE004",
    "Message": "Cannot issue RMA because the order has not been invoiced"
}
```

12.3 Get RMA Info

Get RMA info by specified query conditions.

12.3.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/rmainfo?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
SellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

12.3.2 Request Body

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequ	IssueUser			No	string	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here. Only choose from seller account existing login (email)
	OperationType			Yes	String	Fixed value: GetRMAInfoRequest
			PageSize	No	Integer	How many records in a page. (Max is 100 per page)

						If left blank, will use 1 as default.
			PageIndex	No	Integer	Current page index. Default is 1. If left blank, will use 100 as default.
		KeywordsType		No	Integer	Available values: 1: RMANumber 2: OrderNumber 3: CustomerName
		KeywordsValue		No	String	The keywords value of the specified type
		Status		No	Integer	Available values: 0: All (Default) 1: Open 2: Received 3: Rejected 4: Voided 5: Closed 6: Processing
		RMADateFrom		No	String	Search RMA by date range. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
		RMADateTo		No	String	Search RMA by date range. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
		RMAType		No	Integer	Available values: 0: All (Default) 1: Replacement 2: Refund
		ProcessedBy		No	Integer	Available values: 0: All (Default) 1: Seller 2: Newegg

Example: XML, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/rmainfo?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
```

```
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>GetRMAInfoRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <PageInfo>
      <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
      <PageSize>10</PageSize>
    </PageInfo>
    <KeywordsType>1</KeywordsType>
    <KeywordsValue>2135422</KeywordsValue>
    <Status>0</Status>
    <RMADateFrom>2012-01-11</RMADateFrom>
    <RMADateTo>2012-01-12</RMADateTo>
    <RMAType>0</RMAType>
    <ProcessedBy>0</ProcessedBy>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/rma/rmainfo?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "OperationType": "GetRMAInfoRequest",
   "RequestBody": {
     "PageInfo": {
       "PageIndex": "1",
       "PageSize": "10"
     },
     "KeywordsType": "1",
     "KeywordsValue": "2135422",
     "Status": "0",
     "RMADateFrom": "2012-01-11",
     "RMADateTo": "2012-01-12",
     "RMAType": "0",
```

```
      "ProcessedBy": "0"
    }
}
```

12.3.3 Response Body

Attribute					Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess				String	Used to identify the operation of Submit RMA is successful. Returns true or false.
	OperationType				String	Fixed value: IssueRMAResponse
	SellerID				String	Your seller ID
	ResponseBody	PageInfo	TotalCount		Integer	How many record(s) for you reuqest
			TotalPageCount		Integer	How many page(s) return
			PageIndex		Integer	Current page index. (Default is 1)
			PageSize		Integer	How many record(s) in a page. (Max 100 per page)
		RMAInfoList	RMAInfo	RMANumber	Integer	RMA number
				RMAType	Integer	Available values: 1: Replacement 2: Refund
				RMATypeDescription	String	**Replacement** for type value: 1 **Refund** for type value: 1
				IssueUser	String	RMA Issue User or Seller ID (if RMA Issue User was not specified when RMA was created).
				RMADate	String	Date of RMA(Pacific Standard Time)
				RMAStatus	Integer	Available values: 1: Open 2: Received 3: Rejected 4: Voided 5: Closed 6: Processing
				RMAStatusDescription	String	Available values: **Open** for status code: 1 **Received** for status code: 2 **Rejected** for status code: 3 **Voided** for status code: 4 **Closed** for status code: 5 **Processing** for status code: 6

				RMAShipMethod	Integer	The ship method if the RMA type = Replacement: 1: Media Mail(7-14 business days) 2: Standard Shipping(5-7 business days) 3: Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days) 4: Two-Day shipping 5: One-day shipping 6: International Standard Shipping(5-15 business days) 7: International Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days) 8: International Two-Day shipping If RMA = Refund, then this element will appear blank.
				RMAShipMethodDescription	String	The ship method if the RMA type = Replacement: **Media Mail(7-14 business days)** for status code: 1 **Standard Shipping(5-7 business days)** for status code: 2 **Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days)** for status code: 3 **Two-Day shipping** for status code: 4 **One-day shipping** for status code: 5 **International Standard Shipping(5-15 business days)** for status code: 6 **International Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days)** for status code: 7 **International Two-Day shipping** for status code: 8 If RMA = Refund, then this element will appear blank.
				OrderNumber	Integer	Order Number of the order RMA'ed
				OrderDate	String	Order Date(Pacific Standard Time)
				InvoiceNumber	Integer	Invoice Number of the order RMA'ed
				OrderAmount	Decimal	Order Amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				AvailableRefundAmount	Decimal	Available Refund Amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				RMAProcessedBy	String	Newegg or Seller
				RMAReceiveDate	String	RMA shipment received date
				RMANote	String	RMA note
				PriorRefundAmount	Decimal	Order Prior Refund Amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).

				CustomerName			String	Customer Name
				CustomerPhoneNumber			String	Customer Phone Number
				CustomerEmailAddress			String	The masked customer email address, you can reach to the customer through this emal address. For example: gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com
				ShipToAddress1			String	The order's ship to address line 1
				ShipToAddress2			String	The order's ship to address lin 2
				ShipToCityName			String	The order's ship to city name
				ShipToStateCode			String	The order's ship to state code (abbreviated)
				ShipToZipCode			String	The order's ship to zip code
				ShipToCountryCode			String	The order's ship to country. E.g. UNITED STATES
				ShipToLastName			String	The ship to Last Name
				ShipToFirstName			String	The ship to First Name
				ShipToCompany			String	The order's ship to company name
				RMATransactionList	RMATransaction	SellerPartNumber	String	Seller Part Number
						MfrPartNumber	String	Manufacturer Part Number
						NeweggItemNumber	String	Newegg Item Number
						Description	String	Item Description
						UnitPrice	decimal	Item's Unint Price NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
						ReturnQuantity	Integer	The return quantity of each SKU in this RMA
						ReturnUnitPrice	decimal	If RMA type = Refund: The return unit price of each item in refund RMA. How much refund will be issued per unit of this item. If RMA = Replacement, then this element will appear blank. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
						RefundShippingPrice	decimal	If RMA type = Refund: The shipping amount of refund of each item in this RMA. If RMA = Replacement, then this element will appear blank. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
						ShippedBy	Integer	If RMA type = Replacement: Indicates if shipped by Newegg. 0: Shipped by seller 1: Shipped by Newegg If RMA = Refund, then this element will appear blank.

						RMAReason	Integer	The replacement/refund reason of each SKU in this RMA. Available values: 1: Carrier damage 2: Defective 3: Incompatible 4: No longer needed 5: Not match what we show 6: Ordered wrong item 7: Sent wrong item 8: Unsatisfied 9: Other Reason {0}
						RMAReasonDescription	String	The replacement/refund reason of each SKU in this RMA. Available values: **Carrier damage** for status code: 1 **Defective** for status code: 2 **Incompatible** for status code: 3 **No longer needed** for status code: 4 **Not match what we show** for status code: 5 **Ordered wrong item** for status code: 6 **Sent wrong item** for status code: 7 **Unsatisfied** for status code: 8 **Other Reason {0}** for status code: 9
	Memo						String	Additional messages
	ResponseDate						String	Response date

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetRMAInfo</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseDate>05/16/2013 14:57:25</ResponseDate>
  <Memo></Memo>
  <ResponseBody>
    <PageInfo>
      <TotalCount>1</TotalCount>
      <TotalPageCount>1</TotalPageCount>
```

```
    <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
    <PageSize>50</PageSize>
  </PageInfo>
  <RMAInfoList>
    <RMAInfo>
      <RMANumber>53424440</RMANumber>
      <RMAType>2</RMAType>
      <RMATypeDescription>Refund</RMATypeDescription>
      <IssueUser>A006</IssueUser>
      <RMADate>12/19/2012 00:06:30</RMADate>
      <RMAStatus>5</RMAStatus>
      <RMAStatusDescription>Closed</RMAStatusDescription>
      <RMAShipMethod></RMAShipMethod>
      <RMAShipMethodDescription></RMAShipMethodDescription>
      <OrderNumber>153985075</OrderNumber>
      <OrderDate>12/18/2012 23:00:09</OrderDate>
      <InvoiceNumber>95843690</InvoiceNumber>
      <OrderAmount>3.99</OrderAmount>
      <AvailableRefundAmount>0.00</AvailableRefundAmount>
      <RMAProcessedBy>Seller</RMAProcessedBy>
      <RMAReceiveDate>01/09/2013 18:40:28</RMAReceiveDate>
      <RMANote></RMANote>
      <PriorRefundAmount>0.00</PriorRefundAmount>
      <CustomerName>Fiona Test</CustomerName>
      <CustomerPhoneNumber>626-271-1420</CustomerPhoneNumber>
      <CustomerEmailAddress>cq2sw1pler2vt958m@marketplace.newegg.com</CustomerEmailAddress>
      <ShipToAddress1>17708 Rowland St</ShipToAddress1>
      <ShipToAddress2></ShipToAddress2>
      <ShipToCityName>Rowland Heights</ShipToCityName>
      <ShipToStateCode>CA</ShipToStateCode>
      <ShipToZipCode>91748-1119</ShipToZipCode>
      <ShipToCountryCode>UNITED STATES</ShipToCountryCode>
      <ShipToLastName>Test</ShipToLastName>
      <ShipToFirstName>Fiona</ShipToFirstName>
      <ShipToCompany></ShipToCompany>
      <RMATransactionList>
        <RMATransaction>
          <SellerPartNumber>nz-tst-123</SellerPartNumber>
          <MfrPartNumber>nz-tst-123</MfrPartNumber>
          <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060BB9157</NeweggItemNumber>
          <Description>Nazi Power Flag</Description>
```

```
          <UnitPrice>3.99</UnitPrice>
          <ReturnQuantity>1</ReturnQuantity>
          <ReturnUnitPrice>3.99</ReturnUnitPrice>
          <RefundShippingPrice>0.00</RefundShippingPrice>
          <ShippedBy></ShippedBy>
          <RMAReason>4</RMAReason>
          <RMAReasonDescription>No longer needed</RMAReasonDescription>
        </RMATransaction>
      </RMATransactionList>
    </RMAInfo>
  </RMAInfoList>
 </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "IsSuccess": "true",
   "OperationType": "GetRMAInfo",
   "SellerID": "A006",
   "ResponseDate": "05/16/2013 14:57:25",
   "ResponseBody": {
     "PageInfo": {
       "TotalCount": "1",
       "TotalPageCount": "1",
       "PageIndex": "1",
       "PageSize": "50"
     },
     "RMAInfoList": {
       "RMAInfo": {
         "RMANumber": "53424440",
         "RMAType": "2",
         "RMATypeDescription": "Refund",
         "IssueUser": "A006",
         "RMADate": "12/19/2012 00:06:30",
         "RMAStatus": "5",
         "RMAStatusDescription": "Closed",
         "OrderNumber": "153985075",
         "OrderDate": "12/18/2012 23:00:09",
         "InvoiceNumber": "95843690",
         "OrderAmount": "3.99",
```

```
        "AvailableRefundAmount": "0.00",
        "RMAProcessedBy": "Seller",
        "RMAReceiveDate": "01/09/2013 18:40:28",
        "PriorRefundAmount": "0.00",
        "CustomerName": "Fiona Test",
        "CustomerPhoneNumber": "626-271-1420",
        "CustomerEmailAddress": "cq2sw1pler2vt958m@marketplace.newegg.com",
        "ShipToAddress1": "17708 Rowland St",
        "ShipToCityName": "Rowland Heights",
        "ShipToStateCode": "CA",
        "ShipToZipCode": "91748-1119",
        "ShipToCountryCode": "UNITED STATES",
        "ShipToLastName": "Test",
        "ShipToFirstName": "Fiona",
        "RMATransactionList": {
          "RMATransaction": {
            "SellerPartNumber": "nz-tst-123",
            "MfrPartNumber": "nz-tst-123",
            "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060BB9157",
            "Description": "Nazi Power Flag",
            "UnitPrice": "3.99",
            "ReturnQuantity": "1",
            "ReturnUnitPrice": "3.99",
            "RefundShippingPrice": "0.00",
            "RMAReason": "4",
            "RMAReasonDescription": "No longer needed"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```


12.3.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Example: XML, Response


```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
```

```
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>CE001</Code>
      <Message>SellerID cannot be null or empty</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "CE001",
   "Message": "SellerID cannot be null or empty"
}
```

12.4 Issue Courtesy Refund

Submit a Courtesy Refund Request. Use this function when it is simply to issue the customer a courtesy refund that does not require RMA shipment returned to seller. This function is a request and will need user to use Get Request Status (listed in the next section) to receive update about the status of the Courtesy Refund creation. Please note that commission will not be refunded for refunds issued as courtesy refund.

12.4.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/courtesyrefund/new?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

12.4.2 Request Body

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser			No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here. Only choose from seller account existing login (email)
	OperationType			Yes	String	Fixed value: IssueCourtesyRefund
	RequestBody	IssueCourtesyRefund	SourceSONumber	Yes	Integer	Order Number which you wish to issue a courtesy refund for.
			RefundReason	Yes	Integer	Available values for refund reason: 1: Negative customer feedback 2: Pricing error 3: Wrong item information 4: Shipping delay 5: Package not received 6: Customer Courtesy
			TotalRefundAmount	Yes	Decimal	The total amount need to refund. The total refund amount cannot exceed order amount or order amount minus previously refunded amount. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
			NoteToCustomer	No	String	The note of this courtesy refund to customer. Max 500 character(s).

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/courtesyrefund/new?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>IssueCourtesyRefund</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <IssueCourtesyRefund>
    <SourceSONumber>11007735</SourceSONumber>
    <RefundReason>1</RefundReason>
    <TotalRefundAmount>2.01</TotalRefundAmount>
    <NoteToCustomer>this is a test note</NoteToCustomer>
    </IssueCourtesyRefund>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/courtesyrefund/new?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "OperationType": "IssueCourtesyRefund",
   "RequestBody": {
     "IssueCourtesyRefund": {
       "SourceSONumber": "11007735",
       "RefundReason": "1",
       "TotalRefundAmount": "2.01",
       "NoteToCustomer": "this is a test note"
     }
   }
}
```

12.4.3 Response Body

Attribute					Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess				String	Used to identify if the operation of Issue Courtesy Refund is successful. Returns true or false
	OperationType				String	Fixed value: CourtesyRefundResponse
	SellerID				String	Your Seller ID
	ResponseBody	ResponseList	ResponseInfo	RequestID	String	The request ID
				RequestDate	String	The date when the request was submitted. (Pacific Standard Time)
				RequestSatus	String	The status of the request submission. SUBMITTED
Memo					String	Additional information

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
```

```
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>CourtesyRefundResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <ResponseList>
      <ResponseInfo>
        <RequestId>cb0c9123-b7ac-454d-84d7-3fab9bf7e1f8</RequestId>
        <RequestDate>2/17/2012 19:15:00</RequestDate>
        <RequestStatus>SUBMITTED</RequestStatus>
      </ResponseInfo>
    </ResponseList>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, `Response`

```
{
   "IsSuccess": "true",
   "OperationType": "CourtesyRefundResponse",
   "SellerID": "A006",
   "ResponseBody": {
     "ResponseList": {
       "ResponseInfo": {
         "RequestId": "cb0c9123-b7ac-454d-84d7-3fab9bf7e1f8",
         "RequestDate": "2/17/2012 19:15:00",
         "RequestStatus": "SUBMITTED"
       }
     }
   }
}
```

12.4.4 Request Failue Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
SE004	Cannot issue RMA because the order has not been invoiced.
SE019	Item total refund amount must be greater than 0.
SE023	Total refund amount CANNOT exceed total order amount.

SE025	Invalid order type.
SE026	Can't issue because of replacement order.
SE027	Can't issue because order was voided.
SE033	Invalid order number.
SE038	International seller covered by Newegg Buy-out policy cannot request return or refund directly. Please contact MarketplaceSupport@newegg.com for assistance.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>CE001</Code>
      <Message>SellerID cannot be null or empty</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "CE001",
   "Message": "SellerID cannot be null or empty"
}
```

12.5 Get Courtesy Refund Request Status

Get the status of specified courtesy refund request by specified query conditions.

12.5.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/courtesyrefund/requeststatus?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

12.5.2 Request Body

Attribute					Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser				No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here. Only choose from seller account existing login (email)
	OperationType				Yes	String	Fixed value: GetCourtesyRefundStatusRequest
	RequestBody	GetRequestStatus	RequestIDList	RequestID	No	String	Courtesy refund Request ID. Other condition(s) will be ignored Issue courtesy refund Request ID is specified.
			MaxCount		No	Integer	The maximum return records. Default is 100. If you specified over than 100, the system still return 100 records.
			RequestStatus		No	String	The available values of the status of the request submission. ALL (Default) SUBMITTED IN_PROGRESS FINISHED FAILED CANCELLED
			RequestDateFrom		No	String	Search by Courtesy Refund Date. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
			RequestDateTo		No	String	Search by Courtesy Refund Date. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format

Example: XML, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/courtesyrefund/requeststatus?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
```

```
  <OperationType>GetCourtesyRefundStatusRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <GetRequestStatus>
      <RequestIDList>
        <RequestID>cb0c9123-b7ac-454d-84d7-3fab9bf7e1f8</RequestID>
      </RequestIDList>
      <MaxCount>100</MaxCount>
      <RequestStatus>ALL</RequestStatus>
      <RequestDateFrom/>
      <RequestDateTo/>
    </GetRequestStatus>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/courtesyrefund/requeststatus?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "OperationType": "GetCourtesyRefundStatusRequest",
   "RequestBody": {
     "GetRequestStatus": {
       "RequestIDList": {
         "RequestID": [
           "cb0c9123-b7ac-454d-84d7-3fab9bf7e1f8"
         ]
       },
       "MaxCount": "100",
       "RequestStatus": "ALL"
     }
   }
}
```

12.5.3 Response Body

Attribute							Format	Description
	IsSuccess						String	Used to identify the operation of Get Courtesy Refund Request Status is successful. Returns true or false.
	OperationType						String	Fixed value: GetCourtesyRefundRequestStatusResponse
	SellerID						String	Seller ID
	Response Body	Response List	Reponse Info	RequestId			string	The identifier of a request
				RequestType			string	The value is fixed, will always be “COURTESYREFUND”
				RequestDate			String	The date when the request was submitted. (Pacific Standard Time)
				RequestStatus			String	The available values of the status of the request submitted: SUBMITTED IN_PROGRESS FINISHED FAILED CANCELLED Note: If you received the request status = ‘FAILED’, please refer to the detailed reason in the [ProcessMemo] field. If you received the request status = ‘FINISHED’, the courtesy refund info will be displayed.
				ProcessMemo			String	If status = falied, detailed error message(s) will be displayed here.
				Result	Courtesy Refund Info	CourtesyRefundID	String	Refund Transaction ID
						SONumber	Integer	Order Number
						SOAmount	Decimal	Order Amount
						InvoiceNumber	Integer	Order Invoice Number
						RefundAmount	Decimal	Refund Amount
						ReasonCode	Integer	Available values: 1: Negative customer feedback 2: Pricing error 3: Wrong item information 4: Shipping delay 5: Package not received 6: Customer Courtesy
						Reason	String	Available values: **Negative customer feedback** for reason code: 1 **Pricing error** for reason code: 2

								Wrong item information for reason code: 3 **Shipping delay** for reason code: 4 **Package not received** for reason code: 5 **Customer Courtesy** for reason code: 6
						NoteToCustomer	String	Note to Customer
						Status	String	The available values of the couresty refund status: 1: Open 2: Close 3: Void
						IsNeweggRefund	String	Specify the refund issued by Newegg Customer Service agent. Returns true or false.
						InUserName	String	Courtesy refund creator
						InDate	String	Courtesy refund create date(Pacific Standard Time)
						EditUserName	String	Last Edit User
						EditDate	String	Last Edit Date(Pacific Standard Time) (Pacific Standard Time)
Memo							String	Additional messages

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
   <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
   <OperationType>GetCourtesyRefundRequestStatusResponse</OperationType>
   <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
   <ResponseBody>
      <ResponseList>
         <ResponseInfo>
            <RequestId>cb0c9123-b7ac-454d-84d7-3fab9bf7e1f8</RequestId>
            <RequestType>COURTESYREFUND</RequestType>
            <RequestDate>2012-03-07 12:37:09</RequestDate>
            <RequestStatus>FINISHED</RequestStatus>
            <Result>
               <CourtesyRefundInfo>
                  <CourtesyRefundID>cb0c9123-b7ac-454d-84d7-3fab9bf7e1f8</CourtesyRefundID>
                  <SONumber>164878278</SONumber>
                  <SOAmount>1.00</SOAmount>
                  <InvoiceNumber>84724946</InvoiceNumber>
                  <RefundAmount>1.00</RefundAmount>
```

```
                    <ReasonCode>1</ReasonCode>
                    <Reason>Negative Customer Feedback</Reason>
                    <NoteToCustomer>this is a test note</NoteToCustomer>
                    <Status>Close</Status>
                    <IsNeweggRefund>false</IsNeweggRefund>
                    <InUserName>A006</InUserName>
                    <InDate>2012-03-07 12:38:00</InDate>
                    <EditUserName>EDI</EditUserName>
                    <EditDate>2012-03-07 13:07:02</EditDate>
                </CourtesyRefundInfo>
            </Result>
         </ResponseInfo>
      </ResponseList>
   </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "NeweggAPIResponse": {
      "IsSuccess": "true",
      "OperationType": "GetCourtesyRefundRequestStatusResponse",
      "SellerID": "A006",
      "ResponseBody": {
         "ResponseList": {
            "ResponseInfo": {
               "RequestId": "cb0c9123-b7ac-454d-84d7-3fab9bf7e1f8",
               "RequestType": "COURTESYREFUND",
               "RequestDate": "2012-03-07 12:37:09",
               "RequestStatus": "FINISHED",
               "Result": {
                  "CourtesyRefundInfo": {
                     "CourtesyRefundID": "cb0c9123-b7ac-454d-84d7-3fab9bf7e1f8",
                     "SONumber": "164878278",
                     "SOAmount": "1.00",
                     "InvoiceNumber": "84724946",
                     "RefundAmount": "1.00",
                     "ReasonCode": "1",
                     "Reason": "Negative Customer Feedback",
                     "NoteToCustomer": "this is a test note",
                     "Status": "Close",
```

```
                        "IsNeweggRefund": "false",
                        "InUserName": "A006",
                        "InDate": "2012-03-07 12:38:00",
                        "EditUserName": "EDI",
                        "EditDate": "2012-03-07 13:07:02"
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

12.5.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>CE001</Code>
      <Message>SellerID cannot be null or empty</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "CE001",
   "Message": "SellerID cannot be null or empty"
}
```

12.6 Get Courtesy Refund Info

Get the specified courtesy refund infomation by specified query conditions.

12.6.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/courtesyrefund/info?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

12.6.2 Request Body

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser			No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here. Only choose from seller account existing login (email)
	OperationType			Yes	String	Fixed value: GetCourtesyRefundInfo
			PageIndex	No	Integer	Current page index If left blank, will use 1 as default.
			PageSize	No	Integer	Return records count in one page. (Max is 100 per page) If left blank, will use 100 as default.
		KeywordsType		No	Integer	Available values: 0: All (default) 1: CourtesyRefundID 2: OrderNumber 3: CustomerName
		KeywordsValue		No	String	The keywords value of the specified type. If the type is 0, ignore this field.

		Status	No	Integer	Available values: 0: All(Default) 1: Open 2: Void 3: Close
		DateFrom	No	String	Search by Courtesy Refund Date. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
		DateTo	No	String	Search by Courtesy Refund Date. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format

Example: XML, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/courtesyrefund/info?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest >
  <OperationType>GetCourtesyRefundInfo</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <PageInfo>
      <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
      <PageSize>10</PageSize>
    </PageInfo>
    <KeywordsType>0</KeywordsType>
    <KeywordsValue />
    <Status>0</Status>
    <DateFrom>2001-12-17 09:30:47</DateFrom>
    <DateTo>2011-12-17 12:30:47</DateTo>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/servicemgmt/courtesyrefund/info?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

```
{
   "OperationType": "GetCourtesyRefundInfo",
   "RequestBody": {
     "PageInfo": {
       "PageIndex": "1",
       "PageSize": "10"
     },
     "KeywordsType": "0",
     "Status": "0",
     "DateFrom": "2001-12-17 09:30:47",
     "DateTo": "2011-12-17 12:30:47"
   }
}
```

12.6.3 Response Body

Attribute					Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess				String	Used to identify the operation of Get Courtesy Refund Info Request is successful. Returns true or false.
	OperationType				String	Fixed value: GetCourtesyRefundResponse
	SellerID				String	SellerID
	ResponseDate				String	The date when the request was submitted. (Pacific Standard Time)
	ResponseBody	PageInfo		TotalCount	Integer	How many records
				TotalPageCount	Integer	How many pages return
				PageSize	Integer	How many records in a page
				PageIndex	Integer	Current page index
		courtesyrefundInfoList	courtesyrefundInfo	CourtesyRefundID	String	Refund Transaction ID
				SONumber	Integer	Order Number
				SOAmount	Decimal	Order Amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				InvoiceNumber	Integer	Order Invoice Number
				RefundAmount	Decimal	Refund Amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				ReasonCode	Integer	Available values: 1: Negative customer feedback 2: Pricing error 3: Wrong item information 4: Shipping delay 5: Package not received 6: Customer Courtesy
				Reason	String	Available values: **Negative customer feedback** for reason code: 1 **Pricing error** for reason code: 2 **Wrong item information** for reason code: 3 **Shipping delay** for reason code: 4 **Package not received** for reason code: 5 **Customer Courtesy** for reason code: 6
				NoteToCustomer	String	Additional Memo to customer.
				Status	String	The available values for couresty refund status: 1: Open 2: Close 3: Void

				IsNeweggRefund	String	This is a refund issued by Newegg Customer Service agent. Returns true or false.
				InUserName	String	Refund Creator
				InDate	String	Refund Create Date(Pacific Standard Time)
				EditUserName	String	Last Edit User
				EditDate	String	Last Edit Date(Pacific Standard Time) (Pacific Standard Time)

Example: XML, Reponse

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetCourtesyRefundResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseDate>2012-02-17 15:12:00</ResponseDate>
  <ResponseBody>
    <PageInfo>
      <TotalCount>1</TotalCount>
      <TotalPageCount>1</TotalPageCount>
      <PageSize>10</PageSize>
      <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
    </PageInfo>
    <CourtesyRefundInfoList>
      <CourtesyrefundInfo>
        <CourtesyRefundID>8a9501f2-495a-4b4f-b921-966a40969aa8</CourtesyRefundID>
        <SONumber>88251262</SONumber>
        <SOAmount>890.40</SOAmount>
        <InvoiceNumber>48799955</InvoiceNumber>
        <RefundAmount>2.01</RefundAmount>
        <ReasonCode>1</ReasonCode>
        <Reason>Negative Customer Feedback</Reason>
        <NoteToCustomer>This is a test note</NoteToCustomer>
        <Status>Close</Status>
        <IsNeweggRefund>false</IsNeweggRefund>
        <InUserName>A006</InUserName>
        <InDate>2012-02-17 12:10:00</InDate>
        <EditUserName>A006</EditUserName>
        <EditDate>2012-02-17 12:10:00</EditDate>
      </CourtesyrefundInfo>
```

```
    </CourtesyRefundInfoList>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "NeweggAPIResponse": {
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "OperationType": "GetCourtesyRefundResponse",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ResponseDate": "2012-02-17 15:12:00",
    "ResponseBody": {
      "PageInfo": {
        "TotalCount": "1",
        "TotalPageCount": "1",
        "PageSize": "1",
        "PageIndex": "10"
      },
      "CourtesyRefundInfoList": {
        "CourtesyrefundInfo": {
          "CourtesyRefundID": "8a9501f2-495a-4b4f-b921-966a40969aa8",
          "SONumber": "88251262",
          "SOAmount": "890.40",
          "InvoiceNumber": "48799955",
          "RefundAmount": "2.01",
          "ReasonCode": "1",
          "Reason": "Negative Customer Feedback",
          "NoteToCustomer": "This is a test note",
          "Status": "Close",
          "IsNeweggRefund": "false",
          "InUserName": "A006",
          "InDate": "2012-02-17 12:10:00",
          "EditUserName": "EDI",
          "EditDate": "2012-02-17 12:10:00"
          }
        }
      }
    }
}
```

12.6.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>CE001</Code>
      <Message>SellerID cannot be null or empty</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "CE001",
   "Message": "SellerID cannot be null or empty"
}
```

13 Report Management

You can submit API requests to generate business reports.
Steps to Request and Retrieve a report:

1 Submit a report request using the SubmitReportRequest operation. This is a request to Newegg Marketplace API to generate a specific report.
2 Submit a request using Get Report Status service to get a list of report requests' ID and status. Newegg Marketplace API returns a Request ID and status for every report requested. When the status of a report request is "FINISHED", you can use the Get Report Result service to retrieve the report.
3 Submit a request using the Get Report Result service to receive a specific report. Depending on the report type, a XML format report will be returned or an URL of the report will be provided for you to download the file.

Request Types:

Name	Enumeration Value	Description
Order List Report	ORDER_LIST_REPORT	Returns a XML format order list report
Settlement Summary Report	SETTLEMENTSUMMARY_REPORT	Returns a XML format settlement summary report
Settlement Transaction Report	SETTLEMENTTRASACTION_ REPORT	Returns a XML format settlement transaction report
Daily Inventory Report	DAILTINVENTORY_ REPORT	Returns an URL for you to download daily inventory report
RMA List Report	RMA_LIST_REPORT	Returns a XML format RMA List report

13.1 Submit Report Request

The following types of Business Report are available:

- Order List Report
- Settlement Summary Report
- Settlement Transaction Report
- Daily Inventory Repot*
- RMA List Report
- Item Lookup Report
- International Program- Daily Inventory Report
- International Program- Daily Price Report

*Note: this feature will not support multiple warehouse locations.

13.1.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
SellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

13.1.2 Request Body

Order List Report

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser			No	string	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here
	OperationType			Yes	string	Fixed value: OrderListReportRequest
	RequestBody	OrderReportCriteria	RequestType	Yes	string	0. ORDER_LIST_REPORT
			KeywordsType	Yes	Integer	Available values: 0:All 1: OrderNumber 2: InvoiceNumber 3: CustomerName 4: SellerPartNumber 5: NeweggItemNumber 6: CustomerPhoneNumber 7: TitleDescription 8: Manufacturer
			KeywordsValue	No	string	The keywords value of the specified type. If the type is 0, ignore this field
			Status	Yes	Integer	Available values: 0: Unshipped 1: Partially Shipped 2: Shipped 3: Invoiced 4: Voided

			Type	No	Integer	Available values: 0: All (Default) 1: SBN 2: SBS 3: Multi-Channel
			OrderDateFrom	No	string	Search by Order Date Range. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
			OrderDateTo	No	string	Search by Order Date Range. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
			VoidSoon	No	Integer	the order will be auto void after 24 or 48 hours Available values: 24 48
			OrderDownloaded	No	string	false(Default): include those downloaded orders true: don't include those downloaded orders
			CountryCode	No	String	ISO standard 3-digit codes of the countries are available for Newegg international program. Currently, available values: **USA**: United States **AUS**: Australia **IND**: India **IRL:** Ireland **NLD**: Netherlands **NZL**: New Zealand **POL**: Poland **SGP:** Singapore **GBR**: United Kingdom To review the detail and update for available values, please download the following: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf If left blank, will ignore this field.

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>OrderListReportRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <OrderReportCriteria>
      <RequestType>ORDER_LIST_REPORT</RequestType>
      <KeywordsType>0</KeywordsType>
      <KeywordsValue/>
      <Status>4</Status>
      <Type>0</Type>
      <OrderDateFrom>2011-12-07</OrderDateFrom>
      <OrderDateTo>2012-12-30</OrderDateTo>
      <OrderDownloaded>false</OrderDownloaded>
     <CountryCode>USA</CountryCode>
    </OrderReportCriteria>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

```
{
   "OperationType": "OrderListReportRequest",
   "RequestBody": {
     "OrderReportCriteria": {
       "RequestType": "ORDER_LIST_REPORT",
       "KeywordsType": "0",
       "Status": "4",
       "Type": "0",
       "OrderDateFrom": "2011-12-07",
       "OrderDateTo": "2012-12-30",
       "OrderDownloaded": "false",
       "CountryCode":"USA"
     }
   }
}
```

Settlement Summary Report

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser			No	string	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here
	OperationType			Yes	string	Fixed value: SettlementSummaryReportRequest
	RequestBody	SettlementSummaryReportCriteria	RequestType	Yes	string	SETTLEMENT_SUMMARY_REPORT
			DateFrom	Yes	String	Date Range beginning(Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
			DateTo	Yes	String	Date Range end(Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest >
  <OperationType>SettlementSummaryReportRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <SettlementSummaryReportCriteria>
      <RequestType>SETTLEMENT_SUMMARY_REPORT</RequestType>
      <DateFrom>2011-12-01</DateFrom>
      <DateTo>2011-12-30</DateTo>
    </SettlementSummaryReportCriteria>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "OperationType": "SettlementSummaryReportRequest",
   "RequestBody": {
     "SettlementSummaryReportCriteria": {
       "RequestType": "SETTLEMENT_SUMMARY_REPORT",
       "DateFrom": "2011-12-01",
       "DateTo": "2011-12-30"
     }
   }
}
```

Settlement Transaction Report

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser			No	string	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here
	OperationType			Yes	string	Fixed value: SettlementTransactionReportRequest
	RequestBody	SettlementTransactionReportCriteria	RequestType	Yes	string	SETTLEMENT_TRANSACTION_REPORT
			OrderNumber	No	Integer	Order number
			TransactionType	No	Integer	Available values: 0: All (Default) 1: Order 2: Refund 3: CreditRequest 4: ChargeBack 5: MonthlyFee 6: FulfillByNeweggFee 7: Multi-ChannelFee 8: RMAProcessingFee 9: Tax & Duty 10:StorageFee 11:RMABuyoutFee 12:AdjustmentFee 13:MonthlyFeeByCC 14:SBNInboundFee 15:MerchandisingFee
			SettlementDateFrom	No	String	Search by Settlement Date Range. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
			SettlementDateTo	No	String	Search by Settlement Date Range. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
			SettlementDate	No	String	Search by Settlement Date. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
			SettlementID	No	Integer	The settlement transaction ID

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
```

```
<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>SettlementTransactionReportRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <SettlementTransactionReportCriteria>
      <RequestType>SETTLEMENT_TRANSACTION_REPORT</RequestType>
      <TransactionType>1</TransactionType>
      <SettlementDateFrom>2011-02-21</SettlementDateFrom>
      <SettlementDateTo>2012-02-22</SettlementDateTo>
      <SettlementDate>2/23/2012</SettlementDate>
    </SettlementTransactionReportCriteria>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "OperationType": "SettlementTransactionReportRequest",
   "RequestBody": {
     "SettlementTransactionReportCriteria": {
       "RequestType": "SETTLEMENT_TRANSACTION_REPORT",
       "TransactionType": "1",
       "SettlementDateFrom": "2011-02-21",
       "SettlementDateTo": "2012-02-22",
       "SettlementDate":"2/23/2012"
     }
   }
}
```

Daily Inventory Report

Note: This feature will not support multiple warehouse locations.

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser			No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here
	OperationType			Yes	String	Fixed value: DailyInventoryReportRequest
	RequestBody	DailyInventoryReportCriteria	FulfillType	No	Integer	Available values: 0: All 1: Fulfill by Seller 2: Fulfill by Newegg
			RequestType	Yes	String	DAILY_INVENTORY_REPORT
			FileType	No	String	Default FileType is txt. If you do not set the FileType, our system will auto generate file for you in .txt file format. Currently only support the following file formats: CSV XLS TXT

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>DailyInventoryReportRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <DailyInventoryReportCriteria>
      <FulfillType>0</FulfillType>
      <RequestType>DAILY_INVENTORY_REPORT</RequestType>
      <FileType>XLS</FileType>
    </DailyInventoryReportCriteria>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

```
{
   "OperationType": "DailyInventoryReportRequest",
   "RequestBody": {
     "DailyInventoryReportCriteria": {
       "FulfillType": "0",
       "RequestType": "DAILY_INVENTORY_REPORT",
       "FileType": "XLS"
     }
   }
}
```

RMA List Report

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser			No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here
	OperationType			Yes	String	Fixed value: RMAListReportRequest
	RequestBody	RMAListReportCriteria	RequestType	Yes	String	0. RMA_LIST_REPORT
			KeywordsType	No	Integer	Available values: 0: All (default) 1: RMANumber 2: OrderNumber 3: CustomerName
			keywordsValue	No	String	The keywords value of the specified type. If the type is 0, ignore this field.
			Status	No	Integer	Available values: 0: All (Default) 1: Open 2: Received 3: Rejected 4: Voided

						5: Closed 6: Processing
			RMADateFrom	Yes	String	Search by RMA Date Range. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
			RMADateTo	Yes	String	Search by RMA Date Range. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
			RMAType	No	Integer	Available values: 0: All (Default) 1: Replacement 2: Refund
			ProcessedBy	No	Integer	Available values: 0: All (Default) 1: Seller 2: Newegg

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>RMAListReportRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <RMAListReportCriteria>
      <RequestType>RMA_LIST_REPORT</RequestType>
      <KeywordsType>0</KeywordsType>
      <KeywordsValue />
      <Status>4</Status>
      <RMADateFrom>2011-12-17</RMADateFrom>
      <RMADateTo>2011-12-30</RMADateTo>
      <RMAType>0</RMAType>
      <ProcessedBy>0</ProcessedBy>
    </RMAListReportCriteria>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

```
{
   "OperationType": "RMAListReportRequest",
   "RequestBody": {
     "RMAListReportCriteria": {
       "RequestType": "RMA_LIST_REPORT",
       "KeywordsType": "0",
       "Status": "4",
       "RMADateFrom": "2011-12-17",
       "RMADateTo": "2011-12-30",
       "RMAType": "0",
       "ProcessedBy": "0"
     }
   }
}
```

Item Lookup Report

Attribute					Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	OperationType				Yes	String	Fixed value: ItemLookupRequest
	RequestBody	RequestCriteria	Item	UPC	No	String	The UPC code
				Condition	No	Integer	Available values: 1: New 2: Refurbished
				ManufacturerName	No	String	The manufacturer name
				ManufacturerPartNumber	No	Integer	The manufacturer part number

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>ItemLookupRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <RequestCriteria>
      <Item>
        <UPC>20140711101111</UPC>
        <Condition>1</Condition>
        <ManufacturerName>q-see</ManufacturerName>
        <ManufacturerPartNumber>canmfpn20140711101</ManufacturerPartNumber>
      </Item>
      <Item>
        <UPC>20140711101111</UPC>
        <Condition>1</Condition>
        <ManufacturerName>q-see</ManufacturerName>
        <ManufacturerPartNumber>canmfpn20140711101</ManufacturerPartNumber>
      </Item>
      <Item>
        <Condition>1</Condition>
        <ManufacturerName>q-see</ManufacturerName>
        <ManufacturerPartNumber>canmfpn20140711101</ManufacturerPartNumber>
      </Item>
      <Item>
        <ManufacturerName>q-see</ManufacturerName>
        <ManufacturerPartNumber>canmfpn20140711101</ManufacturerPartNumber>
      </Item>
    </RequestCriteria>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
```

```
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

```
{
       "OperationType": "ItemLookupRequest",
       "RequestBody": {
          "RequestCriteria": {
             "Item": [
                {
                   "UPC": "20140711101111",
                   "Condition": "1",
                   "ManufacturerName": "q-see",
                   "ManufacturerPartNumber": "canmfpn20140711101"
                },
                {
                   "UPC": "20140711101111",
                   "Condition": "1",
                   "ManufacturerName": "q-see",
                   "ManufacturerPartNumber": "canmfpn20140711101"
                },
                {
                   "Condition": "1",
                   "ManufacturerName": "q-see",
                   "ManufacturerPartNumber": "canmfpn20140711101"
                },
                {
                   "ManufacturerName": "q-see",
                   "ManufacturerPartNumber": "canmfpn20140711101"
                }
             ]
          }
       }
   }
```

International Program - Daily Inventory Report

Attribute		Required?	Format	Description
N	IssueUser	No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here

	OperationType			Yes	String	Fixed value: InternationalInventoryReportRequest
	RequestBody	DailyInventoryReportCriteria	FulfillType	No	Integer	Available values: 0: All 1: Fulfill by Seller 2: Fulfill by Newegg
			WarehouseList / WarehouseLocation	No	String	The ISO standard 3-digit codes of the country where your warehouse is located. copy link to your brower to review details: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf If left blank, default value will be All.
			RequestType	Yes	String	INTERNATIONAL_INVENTORY_REPORT
			FileType	No	String	Default FileType is txt. If you do not set the FileType, our system will auto generate file for you in .txt file format. Currently only support the following file formats: CSV XLS TXT

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>InternationalInventoryReportRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <DailyInventoryReportCriteria>
      <FulfillType>0</FulfillType>
      <WarehouseList>
        <WarehouseLocation>USA</WarehouseLocation>
        <WarehouseLocation>AUS</WarehouseLocation>
      </WarehouseList>
      <RequestType>INTERNATIONAL_INVENTORY_REPORT</RequestType>
      <FileType>XLS</FileType>
    </DailyInventoryReportCriteria>
  </RequestBody>
```

```
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

```
{
   "OperationType": "InternationalInventoryReportRequest",
   "RequestBody": {
     "DailyInventoryReportCriteria": {
       "FulfillType": "0",
       "WarehouseList": {
         "WarehouseLocation": [
           "USA",
           "AUS"
         ]
       },
       "RequestType": "INTERNATIONAL_INVENTORY_REPORT",
       "FileType": "XLS"
     }
   }
}
```

International Program - Daily Price Report

Attribute					Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser				No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here
	OperationType				Yes	String	Fixed value: InternationalPriceReportRequest
	RequestBody	DailyPriceReportCriteri	CountryList	CountryCode	No	String	The ISO standard 3-digit codes of the country where your warehouse is located. copy link to your brower to review details: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf If left blank, default value will be All.

			RequestType	Yes	String	INTERNATIONAL_PRICE_REPORT
			FileType	No	String	Default FileType is txt. If you do not set the FileType, our system will auto generate file for you in .txt file format. Currently only support the following file formats: CSV XLS TXT

Example: XML, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>InternationalPriceReportRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <DailyPriceReportCriteria>
      <FulfillType>0</FulfillType>
      <CountryList>
        <CountryCode>USA</CountryCode>
        <CountryCode>AUS</CountryCode>
      </CountryList>
      <RequestType>INTERNATIONAL_PRICE_REPORT</RequestType>
      <FileType>XLS</FileType>
    </DailyPriceReportCriteria>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
POST https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/submitrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
```

```
    "OperationType": "InternationalPriceReportRequest",
    "RequestBody": {
      "DailyPriceReportCriteria": {
        "FulfillType": "0",
        "CountryList": {
          "CountryCode": [
            "USA",
            "AUS"
          ]
        },
        "RequestType": "INTERNATIONAL_PRICE_REPORT",
        "FileType": "XLS"
      }
    }
}
```

13.1.3 Response Body

Attribute				Format	Description
IsSuccess				String	Used to identify if the operation is successful. Returns true or false.
OperationType				String	Fixed values: OrderListReportResponse SettlementSummaryReportResponse SettlementTransactionReportResponse DailyInventoryReportResponse RMAListReportResponse ItemLookupReportResponse InternationalInventoryReportResponse InternationalPriceReportResponse
SellerID				String	Your Seller ID
ResponseBody	ResponseList	ResponseInfo	RequestId	String	The Identifier of a submission
			RequestType	String	ORDER_LIST_REPORT SETTLEMENT_SUMMARY_REPORT SETTLEMENT_TRANSACTION_REPORT DAILY_INVENTORY_REPORT RMA_LIST_REPORT ITEM_LOOKUP INTERNATIONAL_INVENTORY_REPORT INTERNATIONAL_PRICE_REPORT

			RequestDate	String	The date when the feed was submitted. (Pacific Standard Time)
			RequestSatus	String	The status of the submission. Default is SUBMITTED
Memo				String	Additional Information.

Example: XML, Response

```
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>ItemLookupReportResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>a001</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <ResponseList>
      <ResponseInfo>
        <RequestId>270Z8Y3SYIGQV</RequestId>
        <RequestType>ITEM_LOOKUP</RequestType>
        <RequestDate>07/12/2014 11:02:35</RequestDate>
        <RequestStatus>SUBMITTED</RequestStatus>
      </ResponseInfo>
    </ResponseList>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "IsSuccess": true,
   "OperationType": "ItemLookupReportResponse",
   "SellerID": "a001",
   "ResponseBody": {
      "ResponseList": [
         {
            "RequestId": "270Z8Y3SYIGQV",
            "RequestType": "ITEM_LOOKUP",
            "RequestDate": "07/12/2014 11:34:57",
            "RequestStatus": "SUBMITTED"
         }
      ]
   }
```

```
}
```

13.1.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
RP010	Invalid Order Number.
RP018	Invalid Settlement Date
RP019	The requestID can not be null or empty.
RP020	We are unable to process your request because one of the following search criteria is required: SettlementID, SettlementDate, or SettlementDateFrom and SettlementDateTo
RP021	Maximum item lookup cannot exceed 1000 for each request.
RP022	Daily Inventory Report does not support multiple warehouse locations. For multiple warehouse locations, please use International Program – Daily Inventory Report.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>RP018</Code>
      <Message>Invalid Settlement Date</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "RP018",
   "Message": "Invalid Settlement Date"
}
```

13.2 Get Report Status

Get the status of specified report request by specified query conditions.

13.2.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/status?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
SellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

13.2.2 Request Body

Attribute					Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser				No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here
	OperationType				Yes	String	Fixed value: GetReportStatusRequest
	RequestBody	GetRequestStatus	RequestIDList	RequestID	No	String	A list of feed request ID, other condition will be ignored if specify an ID in the list
			RequestTypeList	RequestType	No	String	A list of feed Task type, default is All. ORDER_LIST_REPORT SETTLEMENT_SUMMARY_REPORT SETTLEMENT_TRASACTION_ REPORT DAILY_INVENTORY_ REPORT RMA_LIST_REPORT ITEM_LOOKUP INTERNATIONAL_INVENTORY_REPORT INTERNATIONAL_PRICE_REPORT
			MaxCount		No	Integer	The maximum return records. Default and maximum is 100. If you specified over than 100, the system still return 100 records
			RequestStatus		No	String	The status of the feed submission. SUBMITTED IN_PROGRESS

						FINISHED CANCELLED ALL
			RequestDateFrom	No	String	Search by date range. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
			RequestDateTo	No	String	Search by date range. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format

Example: XML, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/status?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>GetReportStatusRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <GetRequestStatus>
      <RequestIDList>
        <RequestID>2PQBYWH4V68ZP</RequestID>
      </RequestIDList>
      <MaxCount>10</MaxCount>
    </GetRequestStatus>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/status?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

{
   "OperationType": "GetReportStatusRequest",
   "RequestBody": {
     "GetRequestStatus": {
```

```
      "RequestIDList": { "RequestID": "2PQBYWH4V68ZP" },
      "MaxCount": "10"
    }
  }
}
```

13.2.3 Response Body

Attribute					Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	SellerID				String	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
	IsSuccess				String	Used to identify the operation is successful True or false
	OperationType				String	Fixed value: GetReportStatusResponse
	ResponseBody	ResponseList	ResponseInfo	RequestId	String	The Identifier of a submission
				RequestType	String	ORDER_LIST_REPORT SETTLEMENT_SUMMARY_REPORT SETTLEMENT_TRASACTION_REPORT DAILY_INVENTORY_ REPORT RMA_LIST_REPORT ITEM_LOOKUP INTERNATIONAL_INVENTORY_REPORT INTERNATIONAL_PRICE_REPORT
				RequestDate	String	The date when the request was submitted. (Pacific Standard Time)
				RequestSatus	String	The status of the request submission. SUBMITTED IN_PROGRESS FINISHED CANCELLED
				TotalCount	Integer	Total number of records
	Memo				String	Additional Information.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetReportStatusResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
```

```
  <ResponseBody>
    <ResponseList>
      <ResponseInfo>
        <RequestId>2PQBYWH4V68ZP</RequestId>
        <RequestType>ORDER_LIST_REPORT</RequestType>
        <RequestDate>2/21/2012 14:38:17</RequestDate>
        <RequestStatus>FINISHED</RequestStatus>
        <TotalCount>4</TotalCount>
      </ResponseInfo>
    </ResponseList>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "IsSuccess": true,
   "OperationType": "GetReportStatusResponse",
   "ResponseBody": {
      "ResponseList": [{
         "RequestDate": "2\/21\/2012 14:38:17",
         "RequestId": "2PQBYWH4V68ZP",
         "RequestStatus": "IN_PROGRESS",
         "RequestType": "ORDER_LIST_REPORT",
         "TotalCount":4
      }]
   },
   "SellerID": "A006"
}
```

13.2.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
RP004	Date From is required.
RP005	Date To is required.
RP006	Invalid Date From.
RP007	Invalid Date To.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>RP004</Code>
      <Message>Date From is required</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "RP005",
   "Message": "Dateto is required"
}
```

13.3 Get Report Result

Get the processing result of a specified report request.

13.3.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

```
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/result?sellerid={sellerid}&version={versionno}
```

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
SellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
Version	No	Available version numbers: 304 305 306

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

13.3.2 Request Body

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	IssueUser			No	String	Specify your eligible seller account (email address) here
	OperationType			Yes	String	Fixed values: OrderListReportRequest SettlementSummaryReportRequest SettlementTransactionReportRequest DailyInventoryReportRequest RMAListReportRequest ItemLookupRequest InternationalInventoryReportRequest InternationalPriceReportRequest
	RequestBody	RequestID		Yes	String	The request ID
		PageInfo	PageIndex	Yes	Integer	Current page index
			PageSize	Yes	Integer	Return records count in one page. (Max is 100 per page)

Example: XML, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/result?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest >
  <OperationType>OrderListReportRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <RequestID>2PQBYWH4V68ZP</RequestID>
    <PageInfo>
      <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
      <PageSize>10</PageSize>
    </PageInfo>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/reportmgmt/report/result?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
```

```
{
   "OperationType": "OrderListReportRequest"
   "RequestBody": {
     "RequestID": "2PQBYWH4V68ZP",
     "PageInfo": {
       "PageSize": "10",
       "PageIndex": "1"
     }
   }
}
```

13.3.3 Response Body

Order List Report

Attribute				Format	Description	Available Ver.#
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess			String	Used to identify the operation of Get Order Info is successful True or False	All
	SellerID			String	Your seller ID	All
	OperationType			String	Fixed value: GetOrderInfoResponse	All
	ResponseByody	RequestID		String	You request ID	All
		RequestDate		String	You request datetime(Pacific Standard Time)	All
		PageInfo	TotalCount	Integer	Total number of records	All
			TotalPageCount	Integer	Total page count	All
			PageSize	Integer	How many records in a page.	All

			PageIndex		Integer	Current page index	All
		OrderInfoList	OrderInfo	SellerID	String	Seller ID	All
				OrderNumber	Integer	The Order number	All
				InvoiceNumber	Integer	The Invoice Number	All
				OrderDownloaded	String	False: Order has not been downloaded yet. True: Order downloaded already. When order is shipped, this field will automatically become “True”.	All
				OrderDate	String	Create date	All
				OrderStatus	Integer	The Order Status: 0: Unshipped 1: Partially Shipped 2: Shipped 3: Invoiced 4: Voided	All
				OrderStatusDescription	String	The Order Status Description (Unshipped|PartiallyShipped|Shipped|Invoiced|Void) **Unshipped** for order status code: 0 **Partially Shipped** for order status code: 1 **Shipped** for order status code: 2 **Invoiced** for order status code: 3 **Voided** for order status code: 4	All
				CustomerName	String	The order’s customer name.	All
				CustomerPhoneNumber	String	The order’s shipping phone number	All
				CustomerEmailAddress	String	The masked customer email address, you can reach to the customer through this emal address. For example: gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com	All
				ShipToAddress1	String	The order will be shipped to address	All

				ShipToAddress2	String	The order will be shipped to address line 2	All
				ShipToCityName	String	The order will be shipped to city name	All
				ShipToStateCode	String	The order will be shipped to state	All
				ShipToZipCode	String	The order will be shipped to zip code	All
				ShipToCountryCode	String	The order **will be** shipped to country. Available values: **USA**: United States **AUS**: Australia **IND**: India **IRL:** Ireland **NLD**: Netherlands **NZL**: New Zealand **POL**: Poland **SGP:** Singapore **GBR**: United Kingdom For more details, please review the following: http://promotions.newegg.com/marketplace/sellers/resourceLibrary/International%20Country%20Guide.pdf	All
				ShipService	String	The order's shipping service: Ship By Newegg Media Mail (7-14 business days) Standard Shipping (5-7 business days) Expedited Shipping (3-5 business days) Two-Day Shipping One-Day Shipping	All
				ShipToFirstName	String	The ship to First Name	All
				ShipToLastName	String	The ship to Last Name	All
				ShipToCompany	String	The order's ship to company	All
				OrderItemAmount	Decimal	The order's item(s) total amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All

				ShippingAmount			Decimal	The order's shipping Amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
				DiscountAmount			Decimal	The order's total discount amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
				OrderQty			Integer	Order's total item quantity.	All
				RefundAmount			Decimal	The order's refund amount. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
				SalesTax			Decimal	The order's sales tax. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	305, 306
				VATTotal			Decimal	International Value Additional Tax Total. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	306
				DutyTotal			Decimal	International Duty Total NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	306
				OrderTotalAmount			Decimal	The order's total amount	All
				IsAutoVoid			String	If an order was auto voided by Newegg system, then the value is true. Otherwise, value is false.	All
				SalesChannel			Integer	Order sales channel: 0: Newegg order 1: Multi-channel order	All
				FulfillmentOption			Integer	Order fulfillment option: 0: Ship by seller 1: Ship by Newegg	All
				ItemInfoList	ItemInfo	SellerPartNumber	String	The item's seller part number	All
						NeweggItemNumber	String	The item's newegg item number	All
						MfrPartNumber	String	The item's manufacture part number	All
						UPCCode	String	The item's upc	All
						Description	String	The item's web title description	All

						OrderedQty		Integer	Item’s Ordered Quantity.	All
						ShippedQty		Integer	Item’s Shipped Quantity.	All
						UnitPrice		Decimal	The final price per unit of the item appearing in customer's shopping cart NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
						ExtendUnitPrice		Decimal	Item's total charge (Item Unit Price x Quantity Ordered) NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
						ExtendShippingCharge		Decimal	Item's total shipping charge (Item Unit Shipping Price x Quantity Ordered) NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	All
						ExtendSalesTax		Decimal	Item’s total sales tax charge. NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	305, 306
						ExtendVAT		Decimal	Item’s total Value Additional Tax charge NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	306
						ExtendDuty		Decimal	Item’s total Duty charge NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).	306
						Status		Integer	1: Unshipped 2: Shipped 3: Cancelled	All
						StatusDescription		String	**Unshipped** for status code: 1 **Shipped** for status code: 2 **Cancelled** for status code: 3	All
				PackageInfoList	PackageInfo	PackageType		String	The package type. Shipped | Unshipped	All
						ShipCarrier		String	The package’s actual shipCarrier	All
						ShipService		String	The package’s actual shipService	All
						TrackingNumber		String	The package’s tracking number.	All
						ShipDate		String	The package’s ship date. (Pacific Standard Time)	All
						Ite	Ite SellerPartNumber	String	The item’s seller part number	All

								MfrPartNumber	String	The item's manufacture part number	All
								ShippedQty	Integer	Item's Shipped Quantity.	All
	Memo							String		Other information.	All
	ResponseDate							String		The response date	All

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
   <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
   <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
   <OperationType>GetOrderInfoResponse</OperationType>
   <ResponseBody>
      <PageInfo>
         <TotalCount>2</TotalCount>
         <TotalPageCount>1</TotalPageCount>
         <PageSize>10</PageSize>
         <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
      </PageInfo>
      <RequestID>2PQBYWH4V68ZP</RequestID>
      <RequestDate>2/21/2012 14:38:17</RequestDate>
      <OrderInfoList>
         <OrderInfo>
            <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
            <OrderNumber>41473642</OrderNumber>
            <InvoiceNumber>0</InvoiceNumber>
            <OrderDownloaded>true</OrderDownloaded>
            <OrderDate>1/23/2012 7:33:05</OrderDate>
            <OrderStatus>4</OrderStatus>
            <OrderStatusDescription>Voided</OrderStatusDescription>
            <CustomerName>WY SD</CustomerName>
            <CustomerPhoneNumber>123-223-3223</CustomerPhoneNumber>
            <CustomerEmailAddress>gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com</CustomerEmailAddress>
            <ShipToAddress1>149 Kenwood Dr</ShipToAddress1>
            <ShipToAddress2 />
            <ShipToCityName>Newcastle</ShipToCityName>
            <ShipToStateCode>WY</ShipToStateCode>
            <ShipToZipCode>82701</ShipToZipCode>
            <ShipToCountryCode>UNITED STATES</ShipToCountryCode>
```

```
            <ShipService>Media Mail (7-14 business days)</ShipService>
            <ShipToFirstName>WY</ShipToFirstName>
            <ShipToLastName>SD</ShipToLastName>
            <ShipToCompany />
            <OrderItemAmount>0</OrderItemAmount>
            <ShippingAmount>0.00</ShippingAmount>
            <DiscountAmount>0.00</DiscountAmount>
            <RefundAmount>0</RefundAmount>
            <SalesTax />
            <VATTotal />
            <DutyTotal />
            <OrderTotalAmount>0.00</OrderTotalAmount>
            <OrderQty>1</OrderQty>
            <IsAutoVoid>true</IsAutoVoid>
            <SalesChannel>0</SalesChannel>
            <FulfillmentOption>1</FulfillmentOption>
            <ItemInfoList>
               <ItemInfo>
                  <SellerPartNumber>A00655467241</SellerPartNumber>
                  <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060823129</NeweggItemNumber>
                  <MfrPartNumber>55467241</MfrPartNumber>
                  <UPCCode />
                  <Description>test creation test item</Description>
                  <OrderedQty>1</OrderedQty>
                  <ShippedQty>0</ShippedQty>
                  <UnitPrice>1.00</UnitPrice>
                  <ExtendUnitPrice>1.03</ExtendUnitPrice>
                  <ExtendShippingCharge>1.03</ExtendShippingCharge>
                  <ExtendSalesTax />
                  <ExtendVAT />
                  <ExtendDuty />
                  <Status>3</Status>
                  <StatusDescription>Canceled</StatusDescription>
               </ItemInfo>
            </ItemInfoList>
            <PackageInfoList />
         </OrderInfo>
         <OrderInfo>
            <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
            <OrderNumber>159243598</OrderNumber>
            <InvoiceNumber>82961992</InvoiceNumber>
```

```
            <OrderDownloaded>true</OrderDownloaded>
            <OrderDate>1/18/2012 1:05:18</OrderDate>
            <OrderStatus>3</OrderStatus>
            <OrderStatusDescription>Invoiced</OrderStatusDescription>
            <CustomerName>WY SD</CustomerName>
            <CustomerPhoneNumber>123-223-3223</CustomerPhoneNumber>
            <CustomerEmailAddress>gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com</CustomerEmailAddress>
            <ShipToAddress1>149 Kenwood Dr</ShipToAddress1>
            <ShipToAddress2 />
            <ShipToCityName>Newcastle</ShipToCityName>
            <ShipToStateCode>WY</ShipToStateCode>
            <ShipToZipCode>82701</ShipToZipCode>
            <ShipToCountryCode>UNITED STATES</ShipToCountryCode>
            <ShipService>Media Mail (7-14 business days)</ShipService>
            <ShipToFirstName>WY</ShipToFirstName>
            <ShipToLastName>SD</ShipToLastName>
            <ShipToCompany />
            <OrderItemAmount>2.00</OrderItemAmount>
            <ShippingAmount>10.00</ShippingAmount>
            <DiscountAmount>1.00</DiscountAmount>
            <RefundAmount>0</RefundAmount>
            <SalesTax />
            <VATTotal />
            <DutyTotal />
            <OrderTotalAmount>11.00</OrderTotalAmount>
            <OrderQty>2</OrderQty>
            <IsAutoVoid>false</IsAutoVoid>
            <SalesChannel>0</SalesChannel>
            <FulfillmentOption>1</FulfillmentOption>
            <ItemInfoList>
               <ItemInfo>
                  <SellerPartNumber>A006ZX-35833</SellerPartNumber>
                  <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060845543</NeweggItemNumber>
                  <MfrPartNumber>ZX-35833</MfrPartNumber>
                  <UPCCode>431573000287</UPCCode>
                  <Description>GYRO Huge Metal Goliath 3.5CH Electric RTF RC Helicopter</Description>
                  <OrderedQty>2</OrderedQty>
                  <ShippedQty>2</ShippedQty>
                  <UnitPrice>1.00</UnitPrice>
                  <Status>2</Status>
                  <StatusDescription>Shipped</StatusDescription>
```

```
                    <ExtendUnitPrice>1.03</ExtendUnitPrice>
                    <UnitShippingCharge>1.03</UnitShippingCharge>
                    <ExtendShippingCharge>1.03</ExtendShippingCharge>
                    <ItemVATTotal />
                    <ItemDutyTotal />
                </ItemInfo>
            </ItemInfoList>
            <PackageInfoList>
                <PackageInfo>
                    <PackageType>Shipped</PackageType>
                    <ShipCarrier>UPS</ShipCarrier>
                    <ShipService>342</ShipService>
                    <TrackingNumber>2342424</TrackingNumber>
                    <ShipDate>1/18/2012 16:59:15</ShipDate>
                    <ItemInfoList>
                        <ItemInfo>
                            <SellerPartNumber>A006ZX-35833</SellerPartNumber>
                            <MfrPartNumber>ZX-35833</MfrPartNumber>
                            <ShippedQty>2</ShippedQty>
                        </ItemInfo>
                    </ItemInfoList>
                </PackageInfo>
            </PackageInfoList>
        </OrderInfo>
    </OrderInfoList>
</ResponseBody>
<Memo />
<ResponseDate>2/22/2012 16:51:03</ResponseDate>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "NeweggAPIResponse": {
      "IsSuccess": "true",
      "SellerID": "A006",
      "OperationType": "GetOrderInfoResponse",
      "ResponseBody": {
         "PageInfo": {
            "TotalCount": "2",
            "TotalPageCount": "1",
```

```
            "PageSize": "10",
            "PageIndex": "1"
        },
        "RequestID": "2PQBYWH4V68ZP",
        "RequestDate": "2/21/2012 14:38:17",
        "OrderInfoList": {
            "OrderInfo": [{
                "SellerID": "A006  ",
                "OrderNumber": "41473642",
                "InvoiceNumber": "0",
                "OrderDownloaded": "true",
                "OrderDate": "1/23/2012 7:33:05",
                "OrderStatus": "4",
                "OrderStatusDescription": "Voided",
                "CustomerName": "WY SD",
                "CustomerPhoneNumber": "123-223-3223",
                "ShipToAddress1": "149 Kenwood Dr",
                "ShipToAddress2": null,
                "ShipToCityName": "Newcastle",
                "ShipToStateCode": "WY",
                "ShipToZipCode": "82701",
                "ShipToCountryCode": "UNITED STATES",
                "ShipService": "Media Mail (7-14 business days)",
                "ShipToFirstName": "WY",
                "ShipToLastName": "SD",
                "ShipToCompany": null,
                "OrderItemAmount": "0",
                "ShippingAmount": "0.00",
                "DiscountAmount": "0.00",
                "RefundAmount": "0",
                "SalesTax":"0.00",
                "IntlVATTotal":"0.00",
                "IntlDutyTotal":"0.00",
                "OrderTotalAmount": "0.00",
                "OrderQty": "1",
                "IsAutoVoid": "true",
                "SalesChannel":0,
                "FulfillmentOption":1,
                "ItemInfoList": {
                    "ItemInfo": {
                        "SellerPartNumber": "A00655467241",
```

```
                    "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060823129",
                    "MfrPartNumber": "55467241",
                    "UPCCode": null,
                    "Description": "test creation test item”,
                    "OrderedQty": "1",
                    "ShippedQty": "0",
                    "UnitPrice": "1.00",
                    "ExtendUnitPrice": "1.03",
                    "UnitShippingCharge": "1.03",
                    "ExtendShippingCharge": "1.03",
                    “ItemVATTotal”:”0.00”,
                    “ItemDutyTotal”:”0.00”,
                    "Status": "3",
                    "StatusDescription": "Canceled"
                }
            },
            "PackageInfoList": null
        }, {
            "SellerID": "A006  ",
            "OrderNumber": "159243598",
            "InvoiceNumber": "82961992",
            "OrderDownloaded": "true",
            "OrderDate": "1/18/2012 1:05:18",
            "OrderStatus": "3",
            "OrderStatusDescription": "Invoiced",
            "CustomerName": "WY SD",
            "CustomerPhoneNumber": "123-223-3223",
            "CustomerEmailAddress”:gdv6l0viwo4l7j1d@marketplace.newegg.com",
            "ShipToAddress1": "149 Kenwood Dr",
            "ShipToAddress2": null,
            "ShipToCityName": "Newcastle",
            "ShipToStateCode": "WY",
            "ShipToZipCode": "82701",
            "ShipToCountryCode": "UNITED STATES",
            "ShipService": "Media Mail (7-14 business days)",
            "ShipToFirstName": "WY",
            "ShipToLastName": "SD",
            "ShipToCompany": null,
            "OrderItemAmount": "2.00",
            "ShippingAmount": "10.00",
            "DiscountAmount": "1.00",
```

```
                "RefundAmount": "0",
                "SalesTax":"0.00",
                "IntlVATTotal":"0.00",
                "IntlDutyTotal":"0.00",
                "OrderTotalAmount": "11.00",
                "OrderQty": "2",
                "IsAutoVoid": "false",
                "SalesChannel":0,
                "FulfillmentOption":1,
                "ItemInfoList": {
                   "ItemInfo": {
                      "SellerPartNumber": "A006ZX-35833",
                      "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060845543",
                      "MfrPartNumber": "ZX-35833",
                      "UPCCode": "431573000287",
                      "Description": "GYRO Huge Metal Goliath 3.5CH Electric RTF RC Helicopter
",
                      "OrderedQty": "2",
                      "ShippedQty": "2",
                      "UnitPrice": "1.00",
                      "ExtendUnitPrice": "1.03",
                      "UnitShippingCharge": "1.03",
                      "ExtendShippingCharge": "1.03",
                      "ItemVATTotal":"0.00",
                      "ItemDutyTotal":"0.00",
                      "Status": "2",
                      "StatusDescription": "Shipped"
                   }
                },
                "PackageInfoList": {
                   "PackageInfo": {
                      "PackageType": "Shipped",
                      "ShipCarrier": "UPS",
                      "ShipService": "342",
                      "TrackingNumber": "2342424",
                      "ShipDate": "1/18/2012 16:59:15",
                      "ItemInfoList": {
                         "ItemInfo": {
                            "SellerPartNumber": "A006ZX-35833",
                            "MfrPartNumber": "ZX-35833",
                            "ShippedQty": "2"
```

```
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }]
            }
        },
        "Memo": null,
        "ResponseDate": "2/22/2012 16:53:26"
    }
}
```

Settlement Summay Report Result

Attribute					Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess				String	Used to identify the operation is successful. Returns true or false
	SellerID				String	Your seller ID
	OperationType				String	Fixed value: `GetSettlementSummaryInfoResponse`
	Response Body	RequestID			String	You request ID
		RequestDate			String	You request datetime(Pacific Standard Time)
		PageInfo	TotalCount		Integer	Total number of records
			TotalPageCount		Integer	Total page count
			PageIndex		Integer	Current page index
			PageSize		Integer	How many records in a page.
		SettlementSummaryList	SettlementSummary	SettlementDateFrom	String	Settlement From Date (Pacific Standard Time)
				SettlementDateTo	String	SettlementDateTo(Pacific Standard Time)
				SettlementID	string	SettlementID
				CheckNumber	string	CheckNumber
				ItemPrice	Decimal	ItemPrice NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				Shipping	Decimal	Shipping NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				Other	Decimal	Other NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).

				TotalOrderAmount	Decimal	TotalOrderAmount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				Refunds	Decimal	Refunds NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				ChargeBack	Decimal	ChargeBack NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				MiscellaneousAdjustment	Decimal	MiscellaneousAdjustment NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				TotalRefunds	Decimal	TotalRefunds NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				NeweggCommissionFee	Decimal	NeweggCommissionFee NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				NeweggTransactionFee	Decimal	NeweggTransactionFee NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				NeweggRefundCommissionFee	Decimal	NeweggRefundCommissionFee NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				NeweggMonthlyFee	Decimal	NeweggMonthlyFee NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				NeweggStorageFee	Decimal	NeweggStorageFee NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				NeweggRMABuyoutFee	Decimal	NeweggRMABuyoutFee NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				TotalNeweggFee	Decimal	TotalNeweggFee NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				TotalSettlement	Decimal	TotalSettlement NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
	Memo				String	Additional Information.
	ResponseDate				String	The respond date of this report

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <SellerID>A09D</SellerID>
  <OperationType>GetSettlementSummaryInfoResponse</OperationType>
  <ResponseBody>
    <PageInfo>
      <TotalCount>1</TotalCount>
```

```
      <TotalPageCount>1</TotalPageCount>
      <PageSize>10</PageSize>
      <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
    </PageInfo>
    <RequestID>2PQBZMZTL3DYF</RequestID>
    <RequestDate>2/21/2012 15:12:55</RequestDate>
    <SettlementSummaryList>
      <SettlementSummary>
        <SettlementDate>2/21/2012 12:00:00</SettlementDate>
        <SettlementDateFrom>8/5/2011 12:00:00</SettlementDateFrom>
        <SettlementDateTo>2/21/2012 12:00:00</SettlementDateTo>
        <SettlementID>0</SettlementID>
        <CheckNumber />
        <ItemPrice>71.00</ItemPrice>
        <Shipping>31.95</Shipping>
        <Other>0.00</Other>
        <TotalOrderAmount>102.95</TotalOrderAmount>
        <Refunds>-1.98</Refunds>
        <ChargeBack>0.00</ChargeBack>
        <MiscellaneousAdjustment>-182.53</MiscellaneousAdjustment>
        <TotalRefunds>-184.51</TotalRefunds>
        <NeweggCommissionFee>-7.71</NeweggCommissionFee>
        <NeweggTransactionFee>0.00</NeweggTransactionFee>
        <NeweggRefundCommissionFee>0.15</NeweggRefundCommissionFee>
        <NeweggMonthlyFee>0.00</NeweggMonthlyFee>
        <NeweggStorageFee>-59.05</NeweggStorageFee>
        <NeweggRMABuyoutFee>-0.72</NeweggRMABuyoutFee>
        <TotalNeweggFee>-638.63</TotalNeweggFee>
        <TotalSettlement>-720.19</TotalSettlement>
      </SettlementSummary>
    </SettlementSummaryList>
  </ResponseBody>
  <Memo />
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
  "NeweggAPIResponse": {
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "SellerID": "A09D",
```

```
    "OperationType": "GetSettlementSummaryInfoResponse",
    "ResponseBody": {
      "PageInfo": {
        "TotalCount": "1",
        "TotalPageCount": "1",
        "PageSize": "10",
        "PageIndex": "1"
      },
      "RequestID": "2PQBZMZTL3DYF",
      "RequestDate": "2/21/2012 15:12:55",
      "SettlementSummaryList": {
        "SettlementSummary": {
          "SettlementDate": "2/21/2012 12:00:00",
          "SettlementDateFrom": "8/5/2011 12:00:00",
          "SettlementDateTo": "2/21/2012 12:00:00",
          "SettlementID": "0",
          "ItemPrice": "71.00",
          "Shipping": "31.95",
          "Other": "0.00",
          "TotalOrderAmount": "102.95",
          "Refunds": "-1.98",
          "ChargeBack": "0.00",
          "MiscellaneousAdjustment": "-182.53",
          "TotalRefunds": "-184.51",
          "NeweggCommissionFee": "-7.71",
          "NeweggTransactionFee": "0.00",
          "NeweggRefundCommissionFee": "0.15",
          "NeweggMonthlyFee": "0.00",
          "NeweggStorageFee": "-59.05",
          "NeweggRMABuyoutFee": "-0.72",
          "TotalNeweggFee": "-638.63",
          "TotalSettlement": "-720.19"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

Settlement Trasaction Report

Attribute					Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess				String	Used to identify the operation is successful. Returns true or false
	SellerID				String	Your seller ID
	OperationType				String	Fixed value: `GetSettlementTransactionInfoResponse`
	Response Body	RequestID			String	You request ID
		RequestDate			String	You request datetime(Pacific Standard Time)
		PageInfo	TotalCount		Integer	Total number of records
			TotalPageCount		Integer	Total page count
			PageIndex		Integer	Current page index
			PageSize		Integer	How many records in a page.
		SettlementTransactionInfoList	SettlementTransactionInfo	TransactionDate	String	Transaction date
				TransactionType	String	TransactionType
				OrderID	Integer	OrderID
				InvoiceID	Integer	InvoiceID
				SellerPartNumber	String	SellerPartNumber
				NeweggItemNumber	String	Newegg item number
				ItemDescription	String	ItemDescription
				ItemCondition	String	Item condition: New Refurbished
				Amount	Decimal	Amount NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				Shipping	Decimal	Shipping charge NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				CommissionFee	Decimal	CommissionFee NOTE: All amounts are set in U.S. Dollars (USD).
				SettlementID	String	SettlementID

	Memo	String	Additional Information
	ResponseDate	String	The respond date of this report

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
   <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
   <SellerID>A09D</SellerID>
   <OperationType>GetSettlementTransactionInfoResponse</OperationType>
   <ResponseBody>
      <PageInfo>
         <TotalCount>21</TotalCount>
         <TotalPageCount>21</TotalPageCount>
         <PageSize>10</PageSize>
         <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
      </PageInfo>
      <RequestID>2PQDKCAQFHL3M</RequestID>
      <RequestDate>2/23/2012 11:39:00</RequestDate>
      <SettlementTransactionInfoList>
         <SettlementTransactionInfo>
            <TransactionDate>8/9/2011 12:00:00</TransactionDate>
            <TransactionType>Order</TransactionType>
            <OrderID>87123017</OrderID>
            <InvoiceID>75994476</InvoiceID>
            <SellerPartNumber>A09D77897686</SellerPartNumber>
            <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA00X0002HJ5</NeweggItemNumber>
            <ItemDescription>dfdfgsdfg</ItemDescription>
            <ItemCondition>New</ItemCondition>
            <Amount>10.00</Amount>
            <Shipping>2.00</Shipping>
            <CommissionFee>-0.75</CommissionFee>
            <SettlementID />
         </SettlementTransactionInfo>
      </SettlementTransactionInfoList>
   </ResponseBody>
   <Memo />
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "NeweggAPIResponse": {
      "IsSuccess": "true",
      "SellerID": "A09D",
      "OperationType": "GetSettlementTransactionInfoResponse",
      "ResponseBody": {
         "PageInfo": {
            "TotalCount": "21",
            "TotalPageCount": "21",
            "PageSize": "10",
            "PageIndex": "1"
         },
         "RequestID": "2PQDKCAQFHL3M",
         "RequestDate": "2/23/2012 11:39:00",
         "SettlementTransactionInfoList": {
            "SettlementTransactionInfo": {
               "TransactionDate": "8/9/2011 12:00:00",
               "TransactionType": "Order",
               "OrderID": "87123017  ",
               "InvoiceID": "75994476  ",
               "SellerPartNumber": "A09D77897686",
               "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA00X0002HJ5",
               "ItemDescription": "dfdfgsdfg",
               "ItemCondition": "New",
               "Amount": "10.00",
               "Shipping": "2.00",                "CommissionFee": "-0.75",
               "SettlementID": null
            }
         }
      },
      "Memo": null
   }
}
```


Daily Inventory Report

Attribute		Format	Description
New	IsSuccess	String	Used to identify the operation is successful. Returns true or false.
	SellerID	String	Your seller ID

	OperationType		String	Fixed value: `DailyinventoryReportResponse`
	SellerID		String	Your seller ID
	Response Body	RequestID	String	You request ID
		RequestType	String	DAILY_INVENTORY_REPORT
		RequestDate	String	You request datetime(Pacific Standard Time)
		ReportFileURL	string	The ftp file path, where you can get the report result file. Forexample: ftp://API-52qNFlUQ:pKLgE2aE@ftp03.newegg.com/DailyInventoryReport_2PN75DT8ZICH8.txt
	Memo		String	Additional Information.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <sellerID>A006</sellerID>
  <OperationType>DailyinventoryReportResponse</OperationType>
  <ResponseBody>
    <RequestID>2PQC13C7UYDPQ</RequestID>
    <RequestType>DAILY_INVENTORY_REPORT</RequestType>
    <RequestDate>2/21/2012 15:32:57</RequestDate>
    <ReportFileURL>ftp://API-e6Cl2FfE:M9RUtm2s@ftp03.newegg.com/DailyInventoryReport_2PQC13C7UYDPQ.xls</ReportFileURL>
  </ResponseBody>
  <Memo />
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "NeweggAPIResponse": {
      "IsSuccess": "true",
      "sellerID": "A006",
      "OperationType": "DailyinventoryReportResponse",
      "ResponseBody": {
         "RequestID": "2PQC13C7UYDPQ",
         "RequestType": "DAILY_INVENTORY_REPORT",
         "RequestDate": "2/21/2012 15:32:57",
```

```
          "ReportFileURL":
"ftp://API-e6Cl2FfE:M9RUtm2s@ftp03.newegg.com/DailyInventoryReport_2PQC13C7UYDPQ.xls"
       },
       "Memo": null
    }
}
```

RMA List Report

Attribute						Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess					String	Used to identify the operation is successful. Returns true or false.
	SellerID					String	Your seller ID
	OperationType					String	Fixed value: GetRMAListInfoResponse
	ResponseByody	RequestID				String	You request ID
		RequestDate				String	You request datetime(Pacific Standard Time)
		PageInfo	TotalCount			Integer	Total number of records
			TotalPageCount			Integer	Total page count
			PageIndex			Integer	Current page index
			PageSize			Integer	How many records in a page.
		RMAInfoList	RMAInfo	SellerID		String	SellerID
				RMANumber		Integer	RMANumber
				RMAType		Integer	Available values: 1: Replacement 2: Refund
				RMATypeDescription		String	Available values: **Replacement** for the type code: 1 **Refund** for the type code: 2
				RMADate		String	Date of RMA(Pacific Standard Time)
				RMAStatus		Integer	Available values: 1: Open 2: Received 3: Rejected 4: Voided 5: Closed 6: Processing

				RMAStatusDescription	String	Available values: **Open** for status code: 1 **Received** for status code: 2 **Rejected** for status code: 3 **Voided** for status code: 4 **Closed** for status code: 5 **Processing** for status code: 6
				LastEditDate	String	Last edit date(Pacific Standard Time)
				LastEditUser	String	Last edit user
				OrderNumber	Integer	Order Number of the order RMA'ed
				OrderDate	String	Order Date(Pacific Standard Time)
				InvoiceNumber	Integer	Invoice Number of the order RMA'ed
				OrderAmount	Decimal	Order Amount
				RMAProcessedBy	String	Newegg or Seller
				CustomerName	String	Customer Name
				CustomerPhoneNumber	String	Customer Phone Number
				CustomerAddress	String	Customer Address
				RMAReceiveDate	String	RMA shipment received date(Pacific Standard Time)
				RMANote	String	The comment in this RMA
		RMATransactionList	RMATransaction	SellerPartNumber	String	The seller part number to identify a SKU
				MfrPartNumber	String	Manufacturer Part Number
				NeweggItemNumber	String	Newegg Item Number
				Description	String	Item Description
				UnitPirce	Decimal	The return unit price of each SKU in refund RMA
				Refund/Replacement Info – ItemReturnQty	Integer	The return quantity of each SKU in this RMA
				Refund/Replacement Info – ItemRefundPerQty	Integer	Refund per qty of the item
				Refund/Replacement Info – ItemShippingRefund	Decimal	The shipping amount of refund of each SKU in this RMA
				Refund/Replacement Info – RMATotalRefund	Decimal	RMA total Refund

					RefundReason	Integer	The replacement/refund reason of each SKU in this RMA. Available values: 1: Carrier damage 2: Defective 3: Incompatible 4: Not match what we show 5: Sent wrong item 6: Personal Reason | Other Reason
					RMAReasonDescription	String	Available values: **Carrier damage** for reason code: 1 **Defective** for reason code: 2 **Incompatible** for reason code: 3 **Not match what we show** for reason code: 4 **Sent wrong item** for reason code: 5 **Personal Reason | Other Reason** for reason code: 6
					ShippedBy	Integer	0. Shipped by seller 1. Shipped by Newegg
					RMAShipMethod	Integer	The ship method if you want issue a replacement RMA. Available values: 1: Media Mail(7-14 business days) 2: Standard Shipping(5-7 business days) 3: Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days) 4: Two-Day shipping 5: One-day shipping 6: International Standard Shipping(5-15 business days) 7: International Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days) 8: International Two-Day shipping
					RMAShipMethodDescription	String	Available values: **Media Mail(7-14 business days)** for status code: 1 **Standard Shipping(5-7 business days)** for status code: 2 **Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days)** for status code: 3 **Two-Day shipping** for status code: 4 **One-day shipping** for status code: 5 **International Standard Shipping(5-15 business days)** for status code: 6 **International Expedited Shipping(3-5 business days)** for status code: 7 **International Two-Day shipping** for status code: 8

					ReplacementReason	Integer	Available values: 1: Carrier damage 2: Defective 3: Incompatible 4: Not match what we show 5: Sent wrong item 6: Personal Reason | Other Reason
	Memo					String	Additional Information.
	ResponseDate					String	The respond date of this report.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
   <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
   <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
   <OperationType>GetRMAListInfoResponse</OperationType>
   <ResponseBody>
      <PageInfo>
         <TotalCount>38</TotalCount>
         <TotalPageCount>38</TotalPageCount>
         <PageSize>10</PageSize>
         <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
      </PageInfo>
      <RequestID>2PQC1CJFRIWLZ</RequestID>
      <RequestDate>2/21/2012 15:46:17</RequestDate>
      <RMAInfoList>
         <RMAInfo>
            <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
            <RMANumber>46535720</RMANumber>
            <RMATypeDescription>Refund</RMATypeDescription>
            <RMAType>2</RMAType>
            <RMADate>8/17/2011 12:14:55</RMADate>
            <RMAStatus>4</RMAStatus>
            <RMAStatusDescription>Void</RMAStatusDescription>
            <LastEditDate>8/17/2011 12:19:34</LastEditDate>
            <LastEditUser>vy95</LastEditUser>
            <OrderNumber>41471602</OrderNumber>
            <OrderDate>8/16/2011 22:37:59</OrderDate>
            <InvoiceNumber>76299193</InvoiceNumber>
```

```
            <OrderAmount>19.20</OrderAmount>
            <RMAProcessedBy>Seller</RMAProcessedBy>
            <CustomerName>Jana Mmm</CustomerName>
            <CustomerPhoneNumber>123-271-1420</CustomerPhoneNumber>
            <CustomerAddress>17708 Rowland Street, , City of Industry, DC, 20001, USA</CustomerAddress>
            <RMAReceivedDate />
            <RMANote />
            <RMATransactionList>
               <RMATransaction>
                  <SellerPartNumber>6sdfasd96</SellerPartNumber>
                  <MfrPartNumber>42asdfa730</MfrPartNumber>
                  <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA00603H5974</NeweggItemNumber>
                  <Description>testing Axed- Splitting</Description>
                  <UnitPrice>10.00</UnitPrice>
                  <ReplacementInfo>
                     <ItemReturnQty>1</ItemReturnQty>
                     <ShippedBy>Seller</ShippedBy>
                     <ReplacementReason>-1</ReplacementReason>
                     <ReplacementReasonDescription>Other reason</ReplacementReasonDescription>
                     <RMAShipMethod>Standard Shipping(5-7 business days)</RMAShipMethod>
                  </ReplacementInfo>
               </RMATransaction>
            </RMATransactionList>
         </RMAInfo>
      </RMAInfoList>
   </ResponseBody>
   <Memo />
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "NeweggAPIResponse": {
      "IsSuccess": "true",
      "SellerID": "A006",
      "OperationType": "GetRMAListInfoResponse",
      "ResponseBody": {
         "PageInfo": {
            "TotalCount": "38",
            "TotalPageCount": "38",
            "PageSize": "10",
```

```
            "PageIndex": "1"
        },
        "RequestID": "2PQC1CJFRIWLZ",
        "RequestDate": "2/21/2012 15:46:17",
        "RMAInfoList": {
            "RMAInfo": {
                "SellerID": "A006  ",
                "RMANumber": "46535720",
                "RMATypeDescription": "Refund",
                "RMAType": "2",
                "RMADate": "8/17/2011 12:14:55",
                "RMAStatus": "4",
                "RMAStatusDescription": "Void",
                "LastEditDate": "8/17/2011 12:19:34",
                "LastEditUser": "vy95",
                "OrderNumber": "41471602",
                "OrderDate": "8/16/2011 22:37:59",
                "InvoiceNumber": "76299193",
                "OrderAmount": "19.20",
                "RMAProcessedBy": "Seller",
                "CustomerName": "Jana Mmm",
                "CustomerPhoneNumber": "123-271-1420",
                "CustomerAddress": "17708 Rowland Street, , City of Industry, DC, 20001, USA",
                "RMAReceivedDate": null,
                "RMANote": null,
                "RMATransactionList": {
                    "RMATransaction": {
                        "SellerPartNumber": "6sdfasd96",
                        "MfrPartNumber": "42asdfa730",
                        "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA00603H5974",
                        "Description": "testing Axed- Splitting",
                        "UnitPrice": "10.00",
                        "ReplacementInfo": {
                            "ItemReturnQty": "1",
                            "ShippedBy": "Seller",
                            "ReplacementReason": "-1",
                            "ReplacementReasonDescription": "Other reason",
                            "RMAShipMethod": "Standard Shipping(5-7 business days)"
                        }
                    }
                }
```

```
                }
            }
        },
        "Memo": null
    }
}
```

Item Lookup Report

Attribute					Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess				String	Used to identify the operation is successful. Returns true or false.
	SellerID				String	Your seller ID
	OperationType				String	Fixed value: ItemLookupResponse
	ResponseByody	RequestID			String	You request ID
		RequestDate			String	You request datetime(Pacific Standard Time)
		PageInfo	TotalCount		Integer	Total number of records
			TotalPageCount		Integer	Total page count
			PageIndex		Integer	Current page index
			PageSize		Integer	How many records in a page.
		ItemList	Item	ParentItemNumber	String	The parent item number
				UPC	String	The upc code
				Condition	Integer	Available values: 1: New 2: Refurbished
				ManufacturerName	Integer	The manufacture name
				ManufacturerPartNumber	String	The manufacture part number
				WebShortTitle	String	The web short title
				Note	String	The note
	ResponseDate				String	The respond date of this report.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>ItemLookupResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>bfwk</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <PageInfo>
      <TotalCount>4</TotalCount>
      <TotalPageCount>1</TotalPageCount>
      <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
      <PageSize>10</PageSize>
    </PageInfo>
    <RequestID>28292T8ASAL64</RequestID>
    <RequestDate>07/11/2014 18:14:04</RequestDate>
    <ItemList>
      <Item>
        <ParentItemNumber>01T-001Y-00004</ParentItemNumber>
        <UPC>20140711101111</UPC>
        <Condition>1</Condition>
        <ManufacturerName><![CDATA[q-see ]]></ManufacturerName>
        <ManufacturerPartNumber><![CDATA[canmfpn20140711101 ]]></ManufacturerPartNumber>
        <WebShortTitle><![CDATA[b2b new item 201407111001 ]]></WebShortTitle>
      </Item>
      <Item>
        <ParentItemNumber>01T-001Y-00004</ParentItemNumber>
        <UPC>20140711101111</UPC>
        <Condition>1</Condition>
        <ManufacturerName><![CDATA[q-see ]]></ManufacturerName>
        <ManufacturerPartNumber><![CDATA[canmfpn20140711101 ]]></ManufacturerPartNumber>
        <WebShortTitle><![CDATA[b2b new item 201407111001 ]]></WebShortTitle>
      </Item>
      <Item>
        <ParentItemNumber>01T-001Y-00004</ParentItemNumber>
        <UPC>20140711101111</UPC>
        <Condition>1</Condition>
        <ManufacturerName><![CDATA[q-see ]]></ManufacturerName>
        <ManufacturerPartNumber><![CDATA[canmfpn20140711101 ]]></ManufacturerPartNumber>
        <WebShortTitle><![CDATA[b2b new item 201407111001 ]]></WebShortTitle>
      </Item>
      <Item>
        <ParentItemNumber>01T-001Y-00007</ParentItemNumber>
```

```
      <UPC />
      <Condition>2</Condition>
      <ManufacturerName><![CDATA[q-see ]]></ManufacturerName>
      <ManufacturerPartNumber><![CDATA[canmfpn20140711101 ]]></ManufacturerPartNumber>
      <WebShortTitle><![CDATA[456346 ]]></WebShortTitle>
    </Item>
  </ItemList>
 </ResponseBody>
 <ResponseDate>07/11/2014 19:00:59</ResponseDate>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
      "ResponseDate": "07/11/2014 19:00:59"
      "IsSuccess": "true",
      "OperationType": "ItemLookupResponse",
      "SellerID": "bfwk",
      "ResponseBody": {
         "PageInfo": {
            "TotalCount": "4",
            "TotalPageCount": "1",
            "PageIndex": "1",
            "PageSize": "10"
         },
         "RequestID": "28292T8ASAL64",
         "RequestDate": "07/11/2014 18:14:04",
         "ItemList":
               {
                  "ParentItemNumber": "01T-001Y-00004",
                  "UPC": "20140711101111",
                  "Condition": "1",
                  "ManufacturerName": "q-see",
                  "ManufacturerPartNumber": "canmfpn20140711101",
                  "WebShortTitle": "b2b new item 201407111001"
               },
               {
                  "ParentItemNumber": "01T-001Y-00004",
                  "UPC": "20140711101111",
                  "Condition": "1",
                  "ManufacturerName": "q-see",
```

```
                    "ManufacturerPartNumber": "canmfpn20140711101",
                    "WebShortTitle": "b2b new item 201407111001"
                },
                {
                    "ParentItemNumber": "01T-001Y-00004",
                    "UPC": "20140711101111",
                    "Condition": "1",
                    "ManufacturerName": "q-see",
                    "ManufacturerPartNumber": "canmfpn20140711101",
                    "WebShortTitle": "b2b new item 201407111001"
                },
                {
                    "ParentItemNumber": "01T-001Y-00007",
                    "UPC": "",
                    "Condition": "2",
                    "ManufacturerName": "q-see",
                    "ManufacturerPartNumber": "canmfpn20140711101",
                    "WebShortTitle": "456346"
                }
            ]
        }
    }
```


International Program - Daily Inventory Report

Attribute			Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess		String	Used to identify the operation is successful. Returns true or false.
	SellerID		String	Your seller ID
	OperationType		String	Fixed value: InternationalInventoryReportResponse
	SellerID		String	Your seller ID
	Response Body	RequestID	String	You request ID
		RequestType	String	INTERNATIONAL_INVENTORY_REPORT
		RequestDate	String	You request datetime(Pacific Standard Time)
		ReportFileURL	string	The ftp file path, where you can get the report result file. Forexample: ftp://API-52qNFlUQ:pKLgE2aE@ftp03.newegg.com/InternationalInventoryReport_2PN75DT8ZICH8.txt

	Memo	String	Additional Information.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <sellerID>A006</sellerID>
  <OperationType>InternationalInventoryReportResponse</OperationType>
  <ResponseBody>
    <RequestID>2PQC13C7UYDPQ</RequestID>
    <RequestType>INTERNATIONAL_INVENTORY_REPORT</RequestType>
    <RequestDate>2/21/2012 15:32:57</RequestDate>
    <ReportFileURL>ftp://API-e6Cl2FfE:M9RUtm2s@ftp03.newegg.com/InternationalInventoryReport_2PQC13C7UYDPQ.xls</ReportFileURL>
  </ResponseBody>
  <Memo />
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "NeweggAPIResponse": {
      "IsSuccess": "true",
      "sellerID": "A006",
      "OperationType": "InternationalInventoryReportResponse",
      "ResponseBody": {
         "RequestID": "2PQC13C7UYDPQ",
         "RequestType": "INTERNATIONAL_INVENTORY_REPORT",
         "RequestDate": "2/21/2012 15:32:57",
         "ReportFileURL":
"ftp://API-e6Cl2FfE:M9RUtm2s@ftp03.newegg.com/InternationalInventoryReport_2PQC13C7UYDPQ.xls"
      },
      "Memo": null
   }
}
```

International Program - Daily Price Report

Attribute			Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess		String	Used to identify the operation is successful. Returns true or false.
	SellerID		String	Your seller ID
	OperationType		String	Fixed value: InternationalPriceReportResponse
	SellerID		String	Your seller ID
	Response Body	RequestID	String	You request ID
		RequestType	String	INTERNATIONAL_PRICE_REPORT
		RequestDate	String	You request datetime(Pacific Standard Time)
		ReportFileURL	string	The ftp file path, where you can get the report result file. Forexample: ftp://API-52qNFlUQ:pKLgE2aE@ftp03.newegg.com/InternationalPriceReport_2PN75DT8ZICH8.txt
	Memo		String	Additional Information.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <sellerID>A006</sellerID>
  <OperationType>InternationalPriceReportResponse</OperationType>
  <ResponseBody>
    <RequestID>2PQC13C7UYDPQ</RequestID>
    <RequestType>INTERNATIONAL_PRICE_REPORT</RequestType>
    <RequestDate>2/21/2012 15:32:57</RequestDate>
    <ReportFileURL>ftp://API-e6Cl2FfE:M9RUtm2s@ftp03.newegg.com/InternationalPriceReport_2PQC13C7UYDPQ.xls</ReportFileURL>
  </ResponseBody>
  <Memo />
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "NeweggAPIResponse": {
      "IsSuccess": "true",
      "sellerID": "A006",
      "OperationType": "InternationalPriceReportResponse",
      "ResponseBody": {
```

```
          "RequestID": "2PQC13C7UYDPQ",
          "RequestType": "INTERNATIONAL_PRICE_REPORT",
          "RequestDate": "2/21/2012 15:32:57",
          "ReportFileURL":
"ftp://API-e6Cl2FfE:M9RUtm2s@ftp03.newegg.com/InternationalPriceReport_2PQC13C7UYDPQ.xls"
       },
       "Memo": null
   }
}
```

13.3.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>CE001</Code>
      <Message>SellerID cannot be null or empty</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "CE001",
   "Message": "SellerID cannot be null or empty"
}
```

14 Seller Management

The Seller Management service group contains functions that will allow you to get reference information you may need to use some of the functions in Newegg API.

14.1 Get Industry List

Get the list of industry that is currently on Newegg Marketplace. Response contains Industry Code and Industry Name.

14.1.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/industry?sellerid={sellerid}&industrycode={industrycode}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
industrycode	No	Industry code. If you don't specify this parameter, sysem will return all industries.

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
GET	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

14.1.2 Request Body

Example: XML, Request

```
GET https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/industry?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
```

Example: Json, Request

```
GET https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/industry?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

14.1.3 Response Body

Attribute					Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess				String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
	OperationType				String	Fixed value: GetSellerIndustryResponse
	SellerID				String	Your seller ID
	ResponseBody	IndustryList	Industry	IndustryCode	String	The industry code
				IndustryName	String	The industry name

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetSellerIndustryResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <IndustryList>
      <Industry>
        <IndustryCode>AP</IndustryCode>
        <IndustryName>Apparel</IndustryName>
      </Industry>
      <Industry>
        <IndustryCode>AL</IndustryCode>
        <IndustryName>Appliance</IndustryName>
      </Industry>
    </IndustryList>
  </ResponseBody>
```

```
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "IsSuccess": "true",
   "OperationType": "GetSellerIndustryResponse",
   "SellerID": "A006",
   "ResponseBody": {
     "IndustryList":[
        {
          "IndustryCode": "AP",
          "IndustryName": "Apparel"
        },
        {
          "IndustryCode": "AL",
          "IndustryName": "Appliance"
        }
      ]
  }
}
```

14.1.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
DF008	Invalid industry code [{0}].

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>DF008</Code>
      <Message>Invalid industry code ABC</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "DF008",
   "Message": "Invalid industry code ABC"
}
```

14.2 Get Subcategory Status

Get the subcategory status for the specified seller account. Subcategory is either enabled or not enabled for a seller.

14.2.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/subcategory?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

14.2.2 Request Body

Attribute					Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	OperationType				Yes	String	Fixed value: GetSellerSubcategoryRequest
	RequestBody	GetItemSubcategor	SubcategoryIDList	SubcategoryID	No	Integer	Subcategory ID. If this value is provided, then response will only contain information of the specified subcategory ID.

			Industry7CodeList	IndustryCode	No	String	Industry Code
			Enabled		No	Integer	Condition filter to specify the request by sub-category current status. Available values: 0: Not Enabled 1: Enabled If left blank, the response will return both Not Enabled and Enabled subcategories

Example: XML, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/subcategory?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>GetSellerSubcategoryRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <GetItemSubcategory>
      <SubcategoryIDList>
        <SubcategoryID>397</SubcategoryID>
      </SubcategoryIDList>
      <IndustryCodeList>
         <IndustryCode>CH</IndustryCode>
      </IndustryCodeList>
      <Enabled>1</Enabled>
    </GetItemSubcategory>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/subcategory?sellerid={sellerid}
```

```
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "OperationType": "GetSellerSubcategoryRequest",
   "RequestBody": {
     "GetItemSubcategory": {
       "SubcategoryIDList": { "SubcategoryID": "397" },
       "IndustryCodeList": { "IndustryCode": "CH" },
       "Enabled": "1"
     }
   }
}
```

14.2.3 Response Body

Attribute					Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess				String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
	OperationType				String	Fixed value: GetSellerSubcategoryResponse
	SellerID				String	Your seller ID
	ResponseBody	SubcategoryList	Subcategory	IndustryCode	String	The industry code
				IndustryName	String	The industry name
				SubcategoryID	Integer	The subcategory ID
				SubcategoryName	String	The subcategory name
				Enabled	Integer	The subcategory is enabled or not for this seller Available values; 0: Not Enabled 1: Enabled

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
```

```
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetSellerSubcategoryResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <SubcategoryList>
      <Subcategory>
        <IndustryCode>AP</IndustryCode>
        <IndustryName>Apparel</IndustryName>
        <SubcategoryID>1508</SubcategoryID>
        <SubcategoryName> <![CDATA[Belts & Suspenders]]></SubcategoryName>
        <Enabled>1</Enabled>
      </Subcategory>
      <Subcategory>
        <IndustryCode>AP</IndustryCode>
        <IndustryName>Apparel</IndustryName>
        <SubcategoryID>153</SubcategoryID>
        <SubcategoryName> <![CDATA[Buckles]]></SubcategoryName>
        <Enabled>0</Enabled>
      </Subcategory>
    </SubcategoryList>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "IsSuccess": "true",
   "OperationType": "GetSellerSubcategoryResponse",
   "SellerID": "A006",
   "ResponseBody": {
     "SubcategoryList":[
         {
           "IndustryCode": "AP",
           "IndustryName": "Apparel",
           "SubcategoryID": "1508",
           "SubcategoryName": "Belts & Suspenders",
           "Enabled": "1"
         },
         {
           "IndustryCode": "AP",
           "IndustryName": "Apparel",
```

```
          "SubcategoryID": "153",
          "SubcategoryName": "Buckles",
          "Enabled": "0"
        }
      ]
   }
}
```

14.2.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
DF008	Invalid industry code [{0}].

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>DF008</Code>
      <Message>Invalid industry code ABC</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "DF008",
   "Message": "Invalid industry code ABC"
}
```

14.3 Download Feed Schema

Download the schema of specified feed type.You can download schema files for Item Creation, Inventory Update or Order Shipping.

14.3.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/feedschema?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	10 per min per client

14.3.2 Request Body

Attribute		Required?	Format	Description
N	OperationType	Yes	String	Fixed value: GetFeedSchemaRequest

	RequestBody	GetFeedSchema	FeedType	Yes	Integer	The feed schema type which you want to download from our system. Current only support the following: 1:ITEM_DATA – The schema for batch create item / update item / update and/or append image to item(s). 2: INVENTORY_AND_PRICE_DATA – The schema for batch update inventory/price. 3: ORDER_SHIP_NOTICE_DATA – The schema for batch ship order. 4: ITEM_BATCH_UPDATE – The schema for batch item update. The schema for batch updating the basic information for items under multiple subcategories at a time. This template can only be used to update common fields: (i.e. “Website Short Title”, “Product Description”, “Item Images”, etc.) 5: MULTICHANNEL_ORDER_DATA – The schema for batch create multi-channel order. 6: ITEM_DATA_UPCMATCH – A simplified version of item creation. This can be used to create items that exist on Newegg.com. 7: ITEM_PROMOTION_DATA – The schema for batch create item promotion requests. 8: VOLUME_DISCOUNT_DATA – The schema for batch create/update/delete volume discount. 9: ITEM_COUNTRY_RESTRICTION_DATA – The schema for batch update item exclude selling country. 10: **INVENTORY_DATA** - Through this type you can batch update inventory. 11: PRICE_DATA - Through this type you can batch update price.

			IndustryCode	Yes if FeedType=ITEM_DATA	String	The industry code which the ITEM_DATA schema belongs to. You can get the industry code through GET Industry List function.

Example: XML, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/feedschema?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/octet-stream

<NeweggAPIRequest>
<OperationType>GetFeedSchemaRequest</OperationType>
<RequestBody>
    <GetFeedSchema>
      <FeedType>1</FeedType>
       <IndustryCode>BA</IndustryCode>
    </GetFeedSchema>
</RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/feedschema?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/octet-stream

{
   "OperationType": "GetFeedSchemaRequest",
   "RequestBody": {
     "GetFeedSchema": {
       "FeedType": "1",
       "IndustryCode": "BA"
     }
   }
```

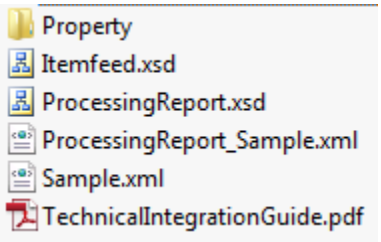
```
}
```

14.3.3 Response Body

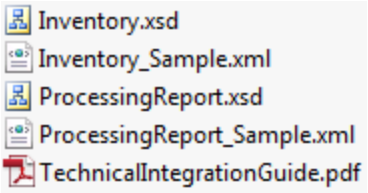
The response of this function is a standard ZIP package; please get the HTTP stream in your own system correctly.

The zip package includes the following files for the different feed type:

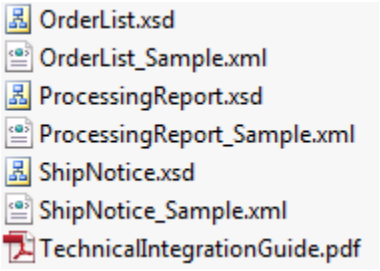
ITEM_DATA:



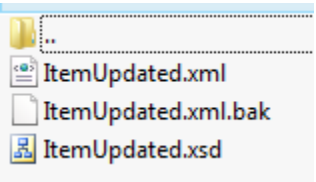
INVENTORY_AND_PRICE_DATA:



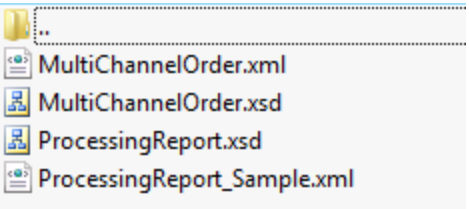
ORDER_SHIP_NOTICE_DATA:



ITEM_BATCH_UPDATE:



MULTICHANNEL_ORDER_DATA:



14.3.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
DF008	Invalid industry code [{0}].

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>DF008</Code>
      <Message>Invalid industry code ABC</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "DF008",
   "Message": "Invalid industry code ABC"
}
```

14.4 Get Subcategory Properties

Get the subcategory properties for the specified subcategory.

14.4.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/subcategoryproperty?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

14.4.2 Request Body

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	OperationType		Yes	String	Fixed value: GetSellerSubcategoryPropertyRequest
	RequestBody	SubcategoryID	Yes	Integer	Subcategory ID.

Example: XML, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/subcategoryproperty?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>GetSellerSubcategoryPropertyRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <SubcategoryID>1045</SubcategoryID>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/subcategoryproperty?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
```

```
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "OperationType": "GetSellerSubcategoryPropertyRequest",
   "RequestBody": { "SubcategoryID": "1045" }
}
```

14.4.3 Response Body

Attribute					Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess				String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
	OperationType				String	Fixed value: GetSellerSubcategoryPropertyResponse
	SellerID				String	Your seller ID
	ResponseBody	SubcategoryPropertyList	SubcategoryProperty	SubcategoryID	Integer	The subcategory ID
				SubcategoryName	String	The subcategory name
				PropertyName	String	The property name
				IsAdvancedSearch	Integer	Will this property be showing up in the advance search navigation? Available values: 0: No 1: Yes
				IsGroupBy	Integer	Is this a group by property? Available values: 0: No 1: Yes
				IsRequired	Integer	Is this a required property? Available values: 0: No 1: Yes

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
```

```
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetSellerSubcategoryPropertyResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <SubcategoryPropertyList>
      <SubcategoryProperty>
        <SubcategoryID>1045</SubcategoryID>
        <SubcategoryName><![CDATA[Costumes]]></SubcategoryName>
        <PropertyName><![CDATA[Costume_Brand]]></PropertyName>
        <IsAdvancedSearch>0</IsAdvancedSearch>
        <IsGroupBy>0</IsGroupBy>
        <IsRequired>0</IsRequired>
      </SubcategoryProperty>
      <SubcategoryProperty>
        <SubcategoryID>1045</SubcategoryID>
        <SubcategoryName><![CDATA[Costumes]]></SubcategoryName>
        <PropertyName><![CDATA[Costume_Model]]></PropertyName>
        <IsAdvancedSearch>1</IsAdvancedSearch>
        <IsGroupBy>1</IsGroupBy>
        <IsRequired>1</IsRequired>
      </SubcategoryProperty>
    </SubcategoryPropertyList>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "IsSuccess": "true",
   "OperationType": "GetSellerSubcategoryPropertyResponse",
   "SellerID": "A006",
   "ResponseBody": {
     "SubcategoryPropertyList": [
        {
          "SubcategoryID": "1045",
          "SubcategoryName": "Costumes",
          "PropertyName": "Costume_Brand",
          "IsAdvancedSearch": "0",
          "IsGroupBy": "0",
          "IsRequired": "0"
        },
```

```
        {
          "SubcategoryID": "1045",
          "SubcategoryName": "Costumes",
          "PropertyName": "Costume_Model",
          "IsAdvancedSearch": "1",
          "IsGroupBy": "1",
          "IsRequired": "1",
        }
      ]
   }
}
```

14.4.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
DF009	Invalid subcategory ID [{0}].

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>DF009</Code>
      <Message>Invalid subcategory ID ABC</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "DF009",
   "Message": "Invalid subcategory ID ABC"
}
```

14.5 Get Subcategory Property Values

Get the subcategory property value for the specified property.

14.5.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/propertyvalue?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

14.5.2 Request Body

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	OperationType		Yes	String	Fixed value: GetSellerPropertyValueRequest
	RequestBody	SubcategoryID	No	Integer	Subcategory ID. If left blank, returns the property information for all applied subcategories.
		PropertyName	Yes	String	Property Name.

Example: XML, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/propertyvalue?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
```

```
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>GetSellerPropertyValueRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <SubcategoryID>1045</SubcategoryID>
    <PropertyName>Costume_Gender</PropertyName>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/propertyvalue?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "OperationType": "GetSellerPropertyValueRequest",
   "RequestBody": {
     "SubcategoryID": "1045",
     "PropertyName": "Costume_Gender"
   }
}
```

14.5.3 Response Body

Attribute					Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess				String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
	OperationType				String	Fixed value: GetSellerPropertyValueResponse
	SellerID				String	Your seller ID
	Respons	Property	Property	SubcategoryID	Integer	Subcategory ID
				SubcategoryName	String	Subcategory name
				PropertyName	String	The property name

				IsAdvancedSearch		Integer	Will this property be showing up in the advance search navigation? Available values: 0: No 1: Yes
				IsGroupBy		Integer	Is this a group by property? Available values: 0: No 1: Yes
				IsRequired		Integer	Is this a required property? Available values: 0: No 1: Yes
				PropertyValueList	PropertyValue	String	Property value name

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetSellerPropertyValueResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <PropertyInfoList>
      <PropertyInfo>
        <SubcategoryID>1045</SubcategoryID>
        <SubcategoryName><![CDATA[Costume]]></SubcategoryName>
        <PropertyName><![CDATA[Costume_Gender]]></PropertyName>
        <IsAdvancedSearch>1</IsAdvancedSearch>
        <IsGroupBy>0</IsGroupBy>
        <IsRequired>0</IsRequired>
        <PropertyValueList>
          <PropertyValue><![CDATA[Male]]></PropertyValue>
        </PropertyValueList>
      </PropertyInfo>
```

```
    <PropertyInfo>
      <SubcategoryID>1045</SubcategoryID>
      <SubcategoryName><![CDATA[Costume]]></SubcategoryName>
      <PropertyName><![CDATA[Costume_Gender]]></PropertyName>
      <IsAdvancedSearch>1</IsAdvancedSearch>
      <IsGroupBy>0</IsGroupBy>
      <IsRequired>0</IsRequired>
      <PropertyValueList>
        <PropertyValue><![CDATA[Female]]></PropertyValue>
      </PropertyValueList>
    </PropertyInfo>
    <PropertyInfo>
      <SubcategoryID>1045</SubcategoryID>
      <SubcategoryName><![CDATA[Costume]]></SubcategoryName>
      <PropertyName><![CDATA[Costume_Gender]]></PropertyName>
      <IsAdvancedSearch>1</IsAdvancedSearch>
      <IsGroupBy>0</IsGroupBy>
      <IsRequired>0</IsRequired>
      <PropertyValueList>
        <PropertyValue><![CDATA[Unisex]]></PropertyValue>
      </PropertyValueList>
    </PropertyInfo>
  </PropertyInfoList>
 </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "IsSuccess": "true",
   "OperationType": "GetSellerPropertyValueResponse",
   "SellerID": "A006",
   "ResponseBody": {
     "PropertyInfoList": [
        {
          "SubcategoryID": "1045",
          "SubcategoryName": "Costume",
          "PropertyName": "Costume_Gender",
          "IsAdvancedSearch": "1",
          "IsGroupBy": "0",
          "IsRequired": "0",
```

```
          "PropertyValueList": [ "Male" ]
        },
        {
          "SubcategoryID": "1045",
          "SubcategoryName": "Costume",
          "PropertyName": "Costume_Gender",
          "IsAdvancedSearch": "1",
          "IsGroupBy": "0",
          "IsRequired": "0",
          "PropertyValueList": [ "Female" ]
        },
        {
          "SubcategoryID": "1045",
          "SubcategoryName": "Costume",
          "PropertyName": "Costume_Gender",
          "IsAdvancedSearch": "1",
          "IsGroupBy": "0",
          "IsRequired": "0",
          "PropertyValueList": [ "Unisex" ]
        }
      ]
   }
}
```

14.5.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description

14.6 Seller Status Check

Get the seller account status.

14.6.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/accountstatus?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
GET	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

14.6.2 Request Body

Example: XML, Request

```
GET https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/accountstatus?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
```

Example: Json, Request

```
GET https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sellermgmt/seller/accountstatus?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

14.6.3 Response Body

Attribute		Format	Description
NeweggAPIResp	IsSuccess	String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
	OperationType	String	Fixed value: GetSellerAccountStatusResponse
	SellerID	String	Your seller ID

	ResponseBody	SellerName	String	The seller's name
		Status	String	The seller account's status Available values: Active Suspended InActive Terminated Closed

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetSellerAccountStatusResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <SellerName><![CDATA[Test_MKTPLS]]></SellerName>
    <Status>Suspended</Status>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
    "IsSuccess": "true",
    "OperationType": "GetSellerAccountStatusResponse",
    "SellerID": "A006",
    "ResponseBody": {
      "SellerName": "Test_MKTPLS",
      "Status": "Suspended"
    }
}
```

14.6.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description

15 SBN (Shipped by Newegg) Management

The SBN (Shipped by Newegg) Management service group is designed to help you send your inventory to one of Newegg's warehouse. Once your inventory is in a Newegg's warehouse, you will be able to sell your items on Newegg, or you can sell the products on different channels then use Shipped by Newegg to ship your orders.

15.1 Get Inbound Shipment Plan Suggestion

Create an inbound shipment plan suggestion to identify the shipments of the items that you want to send to Newegg warehouse. By submitting the inbound shipment plan suggestion request, Newegg will provide the appropriate ship arrangement based on Newegg's business intelligence. This will make your items allocation more reasonable and competitive.

15.1.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/plansuggestion?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

15.1.2 Request Body

Attribute						Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIR	OperationType					Yes	String	Fixed value: GetPlanSuggestionRequest
	Request	PlanSug	ItemList	Item	SellerPartNumber	Yes	String	Seller part number.

					PlannedQuantity	Yes	Integer	The total quantity of the speicified item you want to send to Newegg's warehouse.
					QuantityPerCarton	No	Integer	The carton capacity for this item. If fill this element, we will return the suggested number of cartons for you reference.

Example: XML, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/plansuggestion?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>GetPlanSuggestionRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <PlanSuggestion>
      <ItemList>
        <Item>
          <SellerPartNumber>SS0120130516683100755</SellerPartNumber>
          <PlannedQuantity>20</PlannedQuantity>
          <QuantityPerCarton>10</QuantityPerCarton>
        </Item>
        <Item>
          <SellerPartNumber>nz-tst-123</SellerPartNumber>
          <PlannedQuantity>30</PlannedQuantity>
          <QuantityPerCarton>10</QuantityPerCarton>
        </Item>
      </ItemList>
    </PlanSuggestion>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/plansuggestion?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
```

```
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "OperationType": "GetPlanSuggestionRequest",
   "RequestBody": {
      "PlanSuggestion": {
         "ItemList": {
            "Item": [
               {
                  "SellerPartNumber": "SS0120130516683100755",
                  "PlannedQuantity": 20,
                  "QuantityPerCarton": 10
               },
               {
                  "SellerPartNumber": "nz-tst-123",
                  "PlannedQuantity": 32,
                  "QuantityPerCarton": 10
               }
            ]
         }
      }
   }
}
```

15.1.3 Response Body

Attribute		Format	Description
NeweggAPIResp	IsSuccess	String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
	OperationType	String	Fixed value: GetPlanSuggestionResponse
	SellerID	String	Your seller ID

	ResponseBody	ShipmentList	Shipment	ShipToWarehouseCode			String	The code of Newegg's warehouse Currently available Newegg warehouse: 06: Tennesse Bulk Warehouse 07: California Small Warehouse 08: California Bulk Item Warehouse 10: New Jersy Bulk Warehouse 14: New Jersy Small Warehouse
				ShipToAddress1			String	The ship to address1 of Newegg's warehouse
				ShipToAddress2			String	The ship to address2 of Newegg's warehouse
				ShipToCityName			String	The ship to city name of Newegg's warehouse
				ShipToStateCode			String	The ship to state code of Newegg's warehouse
				ShipToZipCode			String	The zip code of Newegg's warehouse
				ShipToCountryCode			String	The country code of Newegg's warehouse
				ItemList	Item	SellerPartNumber	String	Seller part number
						NeweggItemNumber	String	Newegg item number
						Quantity	Integer	Suggested item quantity
						NumberofCartons	Integer	Total cartons needed

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetPlanSuggestionResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <ShipmentList>
      <Shipment>
        <ShipToWarehouseCode>07</ShipToWarehouseCode>
        <ShipToAddress1>17708 Rowland St.</ShipToAddress1>
        <ShipToCityName>City of Industry</ShipToCityName>
        <ShipToStateCode>CA</ShipToStateCode>
        <ShipToZipCode>91748</ShipToZipCode>
        <ShipToCountryCode>USA</ShipToCountryCode>
        <ItemList>
          <Item>
            <SellerPartNumber>nz-tst-123</SellerPartNumber>
            <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060BB9157</NeweggItemNumber>
```

```
        <Quantity>10</Quantity>
        <NumberofCartons>1</NumberofCartons>
      </Item>
    </ItemList>
  </Shipment>
  <Shipment>
    <ShipToWarehouseCode>12</ShipToWarehouseCode>
    <ShipToAddress1>4995 Citation Dr Suite 101,Dock 1-10</ShipToAddress1>
    <ShipToCityName>Memphis</ShipToCityName>
    <ShipToStateCode>TN</ShipToStateCode>
    <ShipToZipCode>38118</ShipToZipCode>
    <ShipToCountryCode>USA</ShipToCountryCode>
    <ItemList>
      <Item>
        <SellerPartNumber>SS01201305166831007555</SellerPartNumber>
        <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060S01359</NeweggItemNumber>
        <Quantity>10</Quantity>
        <NumberofCartons>1</NumberofCartons>
      </Item>
      <Item>
        <SellerPartNumber>nz-tst-123</SellerPartNumber>
        <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060BB9157</NeweggItemNumber>
        <Quantity>10</Quantity>
        <NumberofCartons>1</NumberofCartons>
      </Item>
    </ItemList>
  </Shipment>
  <Shipment>
    <ShipToWarehouseCode>14</ShipToWarehouseCode>
    <ShipToAddress1>45 Patrick Ave., Dock 9-17</ShipToAddress1>
    <ShipToCityName>Edison</ShipToCityName>
    <ShipToStateCode>NJ</ShipToStateCode>
    <ShipToZipCode>08837</ShipToZipCode>
    <ShipToCountryCode>USA</ShipToCountryCode>
    <ItemList>
      <Item>
        <SellerPartNumber>SS01201305166831007555</SellerPartNumber>
        <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060S01359</NeweggItemNumber>
        <Quantity>10</Quantity>
        <NumberofCartons>1</NumberofCartons>
      </Item>
```

```
        <Item>
          <SellerPartNumber>nz-tst-123</SellerPartNumber>
          <NeweggItemNumber>9SIA0060BB9157</NeweggItemNumber>
          <Quantity>10</Quantity>
          <NumberofCartons>1</NumberofCartons>
        </Item>
      </ItemList>
    </Shipment>
  </ShipmentList>
 </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
  "IsSuccess": true,
  "OperationType": "GetPlanSuggestionResponse",
  "SellerID": "A006",
  "ResponseBody": {
    "ShipmentList": [
      {
        "ShipToWarehouseCode": "07",
        "ShipToAddress1": "17708 Rowland St.",
        "ShipToCityName": "City of Industry",
        "ShipToStateCode": "CA",
        "ShipToZipCode": "91748",
        "ShipToCountryCode": "USA",
        "ItemList": [
          {
            "SellerPartNumber": "SS0120130516683100755",
            "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060S01359",
            "Quantity": 0,
            "NumberofCartons": 0
          },
          {
            "SellerPartNumber": "nz-tst-123",
            "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060BB9157",
            "Quantity": 13
          }
        ]
      },
```

```
    {
      "ShipToWarehouseCode": "12",
      "ShipToAddress1": "4995 Citation Dr Suite 101,Dock 1-10",
      "ShipToCityName": "Memphis",
      "ShipToStateCode": "TN",
      "ShipToZipCode": "38118",
      "ShipToCountryCode": "USA",
      "ItemList": [
        {
          "SellerPartNumber": "SS01201305166831007555",
          "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060S01359",
          "Quantity": 10,
          "NumberofCartons": 1
        },
        {
          "SellerPartNumber": "nz-tst-123",
          "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060BB9157",
          "Quantity": 11
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "ShipToWarehouseCode": "14",
      "ShipToAddress1": "45 Patrick Ave., Dock 9-17",
      "ShipToCityName": "Edison",
      "ShipToStateCode": "NJ",
      "ShipToZipCode": "08837",
      "ShipToCountryCode": "USA",
      "ItemList": [
        {
          "SellerPartNumber": "SS01201305166831007555",
          "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060S01359",
          "Quantity": 10,
          "NumberofCartons": 1
        },
        {
          "SellerPartNumber": "nz-tst-123",
          "NeweggItemNumber": "9SIA0060BB9157",
          "Quantity": 8
        }
      ]
```

```
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

15.1.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
SBN002	Invalid Seller Part # :{sellerpart#}.
SBN003	Seller Part # :{sellerpart#} is marked as Shipped by Seller now, please convert this item to Shipped by Newegg and try again.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>DF008</Code>
      <Message>Invalid industry code ABC</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "DF008",
   "Message": "Invalid industry code ABC"
}
```

15.2 Submit Inbound Shipment Request

Submit a request to Newegg for:

- Creating a new inbound shipment based on the information that was returned by the Get Inbound Shipment Plan Suggestion.
- Updating existing shipment based on assigned Shipment ID.

15.2.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentrequest?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
POST	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	100 per min per client

15.2.2 Request Body

Create Inbound Shipment

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	OperationType			Yes	String	The value is fixed, will always be "SubmitShipmentRequest"
	RequestBody	Shipment	ActionCode	Yes	Integer	Action code: 1.Create
			ShipFromAddress1	No	String	Ship from address1. If left blank, will use seller's primary address.
			ShipFromAddress2	No	String	Ship from address2 If left blank, will use seller's primary address.
			ShipFromCity	No	String	Ship from city. If left blank, will use seller's primary address.
			ShipFromState	No	String	Ship from state If left blank, will use seller's primary address.

			ShipFromZipcode	No	String	Ship from zip code If left blank, will use seller's primary address.
			ShipFromCountry	No	String	Ship from country code If left blank, will use seller's primary address.
			ShipFromPhoneNumber	No	String	Ship from location contact phone number
			ShipToWarehouseCode	Yes	String	Which Newegg warehouse you want to ship to. Currently available Newegg warehouse: 06: Tennesse Bulk Warehouse 07: California Small Warehouse 08: California Bulk Item Warehouse 10: New Jersy Bulk Warehouse 14: New Jersy Small Warehouse
			ShippingMethodCode	Yes	Integer	Which shipping method you will be using for this shipment? Available values: 1: Small Parcel Delivery(Individual boxes: consist of units packed in individual boxes and individually labeled for delivery) 2: Less Than Truckload(LTL, Pallets, Shipment at least 150 lbs:shipment combines individual boxes on pallets for delivery)
			ShippingCarrierCode	Yes	Integer	Which shipping carrier you will be using for this shipment? If ShippingMethodCode = 1: 101: DHL 102: FedEx 103: UPS 104: USPS 105: Newegg Partnered Carrier(UPS). For more information, please refer to section 15.2.5: Newegg Partnered Carrier- UPS. 99: Other If ShippingMethodCode = 2, the only acceptable value is: 99. Other

			OtherCarrierName			Yes if = ShippingCarrierCode = 99	String	Provide the shipping carrier name you will be using if ShippingCarrierCode = 99.
			PackageList	Package	TrackingNumber	No	String	Tracking number in this shipment
					PackageWeight	Yes if ShippingCarrierCode = 105	Decimal	Package weigh See Shipments Weight and Size Limitations for more details.
					PackageLength	Yes if ShippingCarrierCode = 105	Decimal	Package length See Shipments Weight and Size Limitations for more details.
					PackageHeight	Yes if ShippingCarrierCode = 105	Decimal	Package height See Shipments Weight and Size Limitations for more details.
					PackageWidth	Yes if ShippingCarrierCode = 105	Decimal	Package width See Shipments Weight and Size Limitations for more details.
			ItemList	Item	sellerPartNumber	Yes	String	Seller part number.
					Quantity	Yes	Integer	Item quantity
					NumberofPackage	No	Integer	Number of package labels. If left blank, will return 1 package label.

					ORM-D	No	Integer	1: Yes 0: No If left blank, will treat it as 0. ORM-D is a marking for mail or shipping in the United States that identifies other regulated materials for domestic transport only. Packages bearing this mark contain hazardous material in a limited quantity that presents a limited hazard during transportation, due to its form, quantity, and packaging. Please select ORM-D checkbox if applicable. A material safety data sheet must be uploaded for ORM-D items. Examples of ORM-D items: - Aerosol cans - Automotive batteries - Perfumes - Small arms ammunition - Gunpowder (black powder) - Some photographic chemicals - Lighters - Beer - Drain openers
					MSDSURL	Yes if ORM-d = 1	String	Please specify the local path where the Material Safty Data Sheet file located. Enter the URL for this product's Mateiral Safty Data Sheet File. All URLs must be a direct link to the actual flie. File must be (pdf, jpg, jpeg, png, doc,docx, xls or xlsx). An alphanumeric string; 2000 characters maximum in length. The maximum file size is 10MB. All files larger than the 10MB limit will fail to process.

Example: XML, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
```

```
<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>SubmitShipmentRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <Shipment>
      <ActionCode>1</ActionCode>
      <ShipFromPhoneNumber>123456789</ShipFromPhoneNumber>
      <ShipToWarehouseCode>08</ShipToWarehouseCode>
      <ShippingMethodCode>1</ShippingMethodCode>
      <ShippingCarrierCode>99</ShippingCarrierCode>
      <OtherCarrierName>newegg</OtherCarrierName>
      <PackageList>
        <Package>
          <TrackingNumber>SBNAPI-123456789</TrackingNumber>
          <PackageWeight>10.00</PackageWeight>
          <PackageLength>8.00</PackageLength>
          <PackageHeight>7.00</PackageHeight>
          <PackageWidth>7.00</PackageWidth>
        </Package>
      </PackageList>
      <ItemList>
        <Item>
          <SellerPartNumber>SS0120130516683100755</SellerPartNumber>
          <Quantity>4</Quantity>
          <NumberofPackage>2</NumberofPackage>
          <ORM-D>1</ORM-D>
          <MSDSURL>http://tesipaddress/MSDS/testMSDS.pdf</MSDSURL>
        </Item>
      </ItemList>
    </Shipment>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
{
```

```
"OperationType": "SubmitShipmentRequest",
"RequestBody": {
   "Shipment": {
      "ActionCode": 1,
      "ShipFromPhoneNumber": "123456789",
      "ShipFromAddress1": "11708 Rowland St.",
      "ShipFromAddress2": "12708 Rowland St.",
      "ShipFromCity": "NY",
      "ShipFromState": "CA",
      "ShipFromZipcode": "123456",
      "ShipFromCountry": "USA",
      "ShipToWarehouseCode": "14",
      "ShippingMethodCode": 1,
      "ShippingCarrierCode": 105,
      "OtherCarrierName": "SF",
      "PackageList": {
         "Package": [
            {
               "TrackingNumber": "123456789",
               "PackageWeight": 10,
               "PackageLength": 8,
               "PackageHeight": 7,
               "PackageWidth": 6
            },
            {
              "TrackingNumber": "987654321",
               "PackageWeight": 10,
               "PackageLength": 8,
               "PackageHeight": 7,
               "PackageWidth": 6
            }
         ]
      },
      "ItemList": {
         "Item": [
            {
               "SellerPartNumber": "SS0120130516683100755",
               "Quantity": 40,
               "NumberofPackage": 2,
               “ORM-D”:1,
               “MSDSURL”:”http://tesipaddress/MSDS/testMSDS.pdf”
```

```
                    }
                ]
            }
        }
    }
}
```

Void Inbound Shipment

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	OperationType			Yes	String	The value is fixed, will always be “SubmitShipmentRequest”
NeweggAPIRequest	RequestBody	Shipment	ShipmentID	Yes	String	Existing shipment ID.
NeweggAPIRequest	RequestBody	Shipment	ActionCode	Yes	Integer	Action code: 2.Void

Example: XML, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentrequest?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>SubmitShipmentRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <Shipment>
      <ActionCode>2</ActionCode>
      <ShipmentID>2771551</ShipmentID>
    </Shipment>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
{
    "OperationType": "SubmitShipmentRequest",
```

```
    "RequestBody": {
        "Shipment": {
            "ActionCode": 2,
            "ShipmentID": 2771551
        }
    }
}
```

15.2.3 Response Body

Attribute			Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess		String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
	OperationType		String	Fixed value: SubmitShipmentResponse
	SellerID		String	Your seller ID
	ResponseBody	RequestID	String	The Identifier of a submission
		RequestDate	String	Request date.
		RequestStatus	String	The status of the request submission. SUBMITTED

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>SubmitShipmentResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <RequestID>2PQCX3SPZ3QBF</RequestID>
    <RequestDate>06/06/2013 10:21:00</RequestDate>
    <RequestStatus>SUBMITTED</RequestStatus>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
  "IsSuccess": true,
```

```
  "OperationType": "SubmitShipmentResponse",
  "SellerID": "A006",
  "ResponseBody": {
    "RequestID": "Z2OTIV1AVVBJ",
    "RequestDate": "07/11/2013 17:24:46",
    "RequestStatus": "SUBMITTED"
  }
}
```

15.2.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description
SBN001	Delivery to the Newegg warehouse: {ShipToWarehouseCode} of Seller Part # {SellerPart#} is not available. Please submit a Get Inbound Shipment Plan request to receive the information of available option(s).
SBN002	Invalid Seller Part # :{sellerpart#}.
SBN003	Seller Part # :{sellerpart#} is marked as Shipped by Seller now, please convert this item to Shipped by Newegg and try again.
SBN004	Invalid Shipment ID:{ShipmentID}
SBN005	Cannot void Shipment: [ShipmentID]. Shipment using Newegg Partnered Carrier service cannot be void 48 hours after pre-paid shipping label created.
SBN006	Cannot void Shipment: [ShipmentID]. Shipment cannot be void because it is marked as [Received or Partially Received or Manually closed or Voided]
SBN007	The field: [PackageWeight or PackageLength or PackageHeight or PackageWidth] is required when using Newegg Partnered Carrier service (ShippingCarrierCode:105). For more detail, please review Newegg API Development Guide, SBN section.
SBN008	The value in the field: PackageWeight cannot exceed 150 lbs (70 kg) when using Newegg Partnered Carrier service (ShippingCarrierCode:105). For more detail, please review Newegg API Development Guide, SBN section.
SBN009	The value in the field: PackageLength cannot exceed 108 inches (270 cm) when using Newegg Partnered Carrier service (ShippingCarrierCode:105). For more detail, please review Newegg API Development Guide, SBN section.
SBN010	Package size cannot exceed 165 inches (419 cm) in (Package Length + 2x Package Width + 2x Package Height) when using Newegg Partnered Carrier service (ShippingCarrierCode:105). For more detail, please review Newegg API Development Guide, SBN section.
SBN011	The field: OtherCarrierName is required when Shipping Carrier is Other (ShippingCarrierCode: 99). For more detail, please review Newegg API Development Guide, SBN section.
SBN012	The value in the field of ShippingCarrier can only be Other (ShippingCarrierCode: 99) when the ShippingMethodCode= 2. For more detail, please review Newegg API Development Guide, SBN section.
SBN013	Newegg Partnered Carrier service (ShippingCarrierCode: 105) is not available for international sellers.
SBN014	Package Dimension Weight cannot exceed 150 lbs(70kg) in (Package Length x Package Width x Package Height/166)

	when using Newegg Partnered Carrier service (ShippingCarrierCode:105). For more detail, please review Newegg API Development Guide, SBN section.
SBN015	The field:[MSDSURL] is required when ORM-D = 1. For more detail, please contact datafeeds@newegg.com.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>DF008</Code>
      <Message>Invalid industry code ABC</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "DF008",
   "Message": "Invalid industry code ABC"
}
```

15.2.5 Newegg Partnered Carrier- UPS

Newegg partnered carriers offer deeply discounted rates, and the cost is billed to your account as an “SBN Inbound Fee”. We will provide a shipping label that you can print and use with our partnered carriers. The rates apply to shipments originating from the continental 50 U.S. states only (does not include Puerto Rico or APO/FPO addressed).
Please note this service is currently not available for International Sellers.

Shipment Measurement Guidelines

- **Shipments Weight and Size Limitations.***
    - Packages can be up to 150 lbs (70 kg).
    - Packages can be up to 165 inches (419 cm) in (Length + 2x Width + 2x Height).
    - Packages can be up to 108 inches (270 cm) in Length.

*Packages with a large size-to-weight ratio require special pricing and dimensional weight calculations.
Example: A box measuring 34" x 34" x 34" exceeds the maximum dimensions. The length (34") plus 2x width (2 x 34") and 2x height (2 x 34") equals 170".

- **Large Package**

If packages Length plus 2x Width plus 2x Height exceeds 130 inches (330 cm), UPS applies a Large Package Surcharge.

Example: A box measuring 36” x 26” x 26” the length (36”) plus 2x width (2 x 26”) and 2x height (2 x 26”) equals 140”. UPS will accept the box, but they may apply a Large Package Surcharge.

- **Dimensional Weight**

If a package's volume is more than 5,184 cubic inches (3 cubic feet), UPS compares the dimensional weight (cubic inches divided by 166) with the actual weight. If the dimensional weight is greater than actual weight, UPS uses the package's dimensional weight as the billable weight.
Example: A package measuring 26" x 16" x 16" has a volume of 6,656 cubic inches. The dimensional weight equals 6,656 divided by 166 or 41 lbs. If the package's actual weight is 24 lbs, the dimensional weight may be used for the billable weight.

- **Billable Weight**

For large packages, UPS determines the billable weight by taking the package dimensions into account. For large packages, if the dimensional weight is greater than the actual weight, UPS may use the dimensional weight instead of the actual weight.

15.3 Get Inbound Shipment Status Request

Get the status of specified inbound shipment.

15.3.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentstatus?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

15.3.2 Request Body

Attribute					Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	OperationType				Yes	String	The value is fixed, will always be “GetShipmentStatusRequest”
	RequestBody	GetRequestStatus	RequestIDList	RequestID	No	String	The Identifier of a submission. Other condition will be ignored if Request ID has been specified.
			ActionCode		No	Integer	Available values for action code: 0: All(Default) 1: Create 2: Void
			MaxCount		No	Integer	The maximum return records. Default is 100. If you specified over than 100, the system still return 100 records.
			RequestStatus		No	String	The status of the submitted request. Available values: ALL (Default) SUBMITTED IN_PROGRESS FINISHED CANCELLED
			RequestDateFrom		No	DateTime	Search by request date range. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format
			RequestDateTo		No	DateTime	Search by request date range. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format

Example: XML, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentstatus?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>GetShipmentStatusRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <GetRequestStatus>
      <RequestIDList>
        <RequestID>22AZLF9YXKT7S</RequestID>
```

```
     </RequestIDList>
     <ActionCode>1</ActionCode>
     <MaxCount>100</MaxCount>
     <RequestStatus>ALL</RequestStatus>
     <RequestDateFrom/>
     <RequestDateTo/>
   </GetRequestStatus>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentstatus?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "OperationType": "GetShipmentStatusRequest",
   "RequestBody": {
      "GetRequestStatus": {
         "RequestIDList": {
            "RequestID": [
               "22AZLF9YXKT7S"
            ]
         },
         "ActionCode": 1,
         "MaxCount": 100,
         "RequestStatus": "ALL",
         "RequestDateFrom": "2013-5-4",
         "RequestDateTo": "2013-8-4"
      }
   }
}
```

15.3.3 Response Body

Attribute	Format	Description

NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess				String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
	OperationType				String	Fixed value: GetShipmentStatusResponse
	SellerID				String	Your seller ID
	ResponseBody	ResponseList	ResponseInfo	RequestId	String	The Identifier of a submission
				ActionCode	Integer	Available values for the action code: 1: Create 2: Void
				RequestDate	String	The date when the feed was submitted. (Pacific Standard Time)
				RequestStatus	String	Available values for the status of the feed submission. SUBMITTED IN_PROGRESS FINISHED CANCELLED
	Memo				String	Detailed error information

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <OperationType>GetShipmentStatusResponse</OperationType>
  <ResponseBody>
    <ResponseList>
      <ResponseInfo>
        <RequestId>22AZLF9YXKT7S</RequestId>
        <ActionCode>1</ActionCode>
        <RequestDate>07/11/2013 16:39:30</RequestDate>
        <RequestStatus>IN_PROGRESS</RequestStatus>
      </ResponseInfo>
    </ResponseList>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
```

```
  "IsSuccess": true,
  "SellerID": "A006",
  "OperationType": "GetShipmentStatusResponse",
  "ResponseBody": {
    "ResponseList": [
      {
        "RequestId": "22AZLF9YXKT7S",
        "ActionCode": 1,
        "RequestDate": "07/11/2013 16:39:30",
        "RequestStatus": "IN_PROGRESS"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```


15.3.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

15.4 Get Inbound Shipment Request Result

Get the processing result of a specified inbound shipment request.

15.4.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentresult/{requestid}?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerId	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace
{requestid}	Yes	Request ID

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
GET	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	100 per min per client

15.4.2 Request Body

Example: XML, Request

```
GET
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentresult/{requestid}?sellerid={sel
lerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml
```

Example: Json, Request

```
GET
https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentresult/{requestid}?sellerid={sel
lerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
```

15.4.3 Response Body

For the new shipment creation, once your request has been created successfully, we will return the ShipmentID and Newegg supported label files for your downloading.

Item Label Sample:

Package Label Sample:

Shipping Label Sample (Only available when Shipping carrier = Newegg Partnered Carrier (UPS)):

Packing List Label Sample:

Packing List - for Receiving

Page 1 of 1 07/11/2013

Ship To: 45 Patrick Ave., Dock 9-17
Edison NJ 08837

Ship From: GoVacuum.com
14500-G Lee Rd.
Chantilly VA 20151

Shipment ID

Delivery Method
NeweggPartneredCarrier(UPS)

Special Instruction

NE Item#	Model#	UPC Code	Qty	Description
9SIA0YP0UJ0538	ZVacMieleFJM-25b	608939824287	2	Miele ZVac FJM Canister Bags (25 Bags)
9SIA0YP0M11441	zvac5055cloth	462181000598	5	Kenmore ZVac 5055, 5057, 50558 HEPA cloth vacuum bags (15 pack)
9SIA0YP0AT8027	60295	410749000252	2	Eureka 60295 Mighty Mite Canister Vacuum Cleaner Bags, Type MM. 10 pk.

Received By:
Print Name:

Date:
Released By:

Attribute			Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess		String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
	OperationType		String	Fixed value: GetShipmentResultResponse
	SellerID		String	Your seller ID
	Re	RequestID	String	The Identifier of a submission

		RequestDate				String	Request date
		ProcessedDate				String	Processed date
		RequestStatus				String	Request Status
		Shipment	ShipmentID			String	Shipment ID
			LabelURLList	Label	LabelType	String	Label types: ItemLabel PackageLabel ShippingLabel PackingListLabel
					LabelURL	String	Downloading URL
			ErrorList	Error	ErrorDescription	String	Error description

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetShipmentResultResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <RequestID>21VS8NZ4D1RU9</RequestID>
    <RequestDate>07/14/2013 22:41:25</RequestDate>
    <ProcessedDate>07/14/2013 22:42:40</ProcessedDate>
    <RequestStatus>FINISHED</RequestStatus>
    <Shipment>
      <ShipmentID>2768782</ShipmentID>
      <LabelURLList>
        <Label>
          <LabelType>ItemLabel</LabelType>

<LabelUrl>ftp://API-kisRuBid:aa8ke7h8@ftp03.newegg.com/fff5267a-b688-4705-a676-6b17e910454a.pdf</La
belUrl>
        </Label>
        <Label>
          <LabelType>PackageLabel</LabelType>

<LabelUrl>ftp://API-kisRuBid:aa8ke7h8@ftp03.newegg.com/ac2ec547-4492-41c0-80fa-cbcbd2e5a393.pdf</La
```

```
belUrl>
       </Label>
       <Label>
         <LabelType>PackingListLabel</LabelType>

<LabelUrl>ftp://API-kisRuBid:aa8ke7h8@ftp03.newegg.com/d5dd197a-5e4a-410d-bc12-98841ea84623.pdf</La
belUrl>
       </Label>
       <Label>
         <LabelType>ShippingLabel</LabelType>

<LabelUrl>ftp://API-kisRuBid:aa8ke7h8@ftp03.newegg.com/063d7c3a-0ed3-4b5f-adb7-f21ba46e2d4f.pdf</La
belUrl>
       </Label>
     </LabelURLList>
     <ErrorList></ErrorList>
   </Shipment>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "IsSuccess": "true",
   "OperationType": "GetShipmentResultResponse",
   "SellerID": "A006",
   "ResponseBody": {
     "RequestID": "21VS8NZ4D1RU9",
     "RequestDate": "07/14/2013 22:41:25",
     "ProcessedDate": "07/14/2013 22:42:40",
     "RequestStatus": "FINISHED",
     "Shipment": {
        “ShipmentID”: 2768782,
        "Label": [
          {
            "LabelType": "ItemLabel",
            "LabelUrl":
"ftp://API-kisRuBid:aa8ke7h8@ftp03.newegg.com/fff5267a-b688-4705-a676-6b17e910454a.pdf"
          },
          {
            "LabelType": "PackageLabel",
```

```
            "LabelUrl":
"ftp://API-kisRuBid:aa8ke7h8@ftp03.newegg.com/ac2ec547-4492-41c0-80fa-cbcbd2e5a393.pdf"
          },
          {
            "LabelType": "PackingListLabel",
            "LabelUrl":
"ftp://API-kisRuBid:aa8ke7h8@ftp03.newegg.com/d5dd197a-5e4a-410d-bc12-98841ea84623.pdf"
          },
          {
            "LabelType": "ShippingLabel",
            "LabelUrl":
"ftp://API-kisRuBid:aa8ke7h8@ftp03.newegg.com/063d7c3a-0ed3-4b5f-adb7-f21ba46e2d4f.pdf"
          }
        ]
    }
  }
}
```

15.4.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

15.5 Get Inbound Shipment List

Get the inbound shipment list of a specified Shipment ID or certain time period.

15.5.1 Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentlist?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

15.5.2 Request Body

Attribute				Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	OperationType			Yes	String	The value is fixed, will always be "GetShipmentListRequest"
	RequestBody	PageInfo	PageIndex	Yes	Integer	Current page index. Default is 1.
			PageSize	Yes	Integer	How many records in a page. (Max is 100 per page)
		KeywordsType		No	Integer	0. All (Default) 1. Shipment ID 2. Newegg Item Number 3. Seller Part Number
		KeywordsValue		No	String	The keywords value of the specified type
		Status		No	Integer	0. All (Default) 1. Preparing 2. Shipped 3. Received 4. Partially Received 5. Manually closed 6. Voided
		LastUpdateDateFrom		No	String	Get all shipments whose last update date starts from this date. (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format Please note if both LastUpdateDateFrom and LastUpdateDateTo are empty, will use last 30 days instead.
		LastUpdateDateTo		No	String	Get all shipments whose last update date ends from this date (Include this day). (Pacific Standard Time) Please refer to the Acceptable Date Format

Example: XML, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentlist?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>GetShipmentListRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <PageInfo>
      <PageIndex>1</PageIndex>
      <PageSize>10</PageSize>
    </PageInfo>
    <KeywordsType>1</KeywordsType>
    <KeywordsValue>2740139</KeywordsValue>
    <Status>0</Status>
    <LastUpdateDateFrom>06/01/2013</LastUpdateDateFrom>
    <LastUpdateDateTo>06/07/2013</LastUpdateDateTo>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
GET https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentlist?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json

{
   "OperationType": "GetShipmentListRequest",
   "RequestBody": {
      "PageInfo": {
         "PageIndex": 1,
         "PageSize": 10
      },
      "KeywordsType": 1,
      "KeywordsValue": "2740139",
      "Status": 0,
      "LastUpdateDateFrom": "01/01/2013",
      "LastUpdateDateTo": "07/07/2013"
```

```
    }
}
```

15.5.3 Response Body

Attribute					Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess				String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
	OperationType				String	Fixed value: GetShipmentListResponse
	SellerID				String	Your seller ID
	ResponseBody	ShipmentList	Shipment	ShipmentID	String	Shipment ID
				Status	String	Shipment's status: Creating – shipment is creating at backend. (I'm going to remove) Preparing – user can work on shipment. Ready to ship – shipment is ready to ship. Shipped – shipment has been shipped out. Partially Received – warehouse received a part of shipment. Received – warehouse received whole shipment already. Void – shipment has been voided. Manually closed – shipment is manually closed which is over 3 month and still unreceived.
				CreateDate	String	Shipment create date
				LastEditDate	String	Last edit date
				ShipFrom	String	Ship from name. Default value: seller's store name.
				ShipToWarehouseCode	String	Ship to warehouse code Currently available Newegg warehouse code in united states: 06. -Tennesse Bulk Warehouse 07. -California Small Warehouse 08. -California Bulk Item Warehouse 10. -New Jersy Bulk Warehouse 14. -New Jersy Small Warehouse
				ShipToAddress1	String	Ship to address 1
				ShipToAddress2	String	Ship to address 2

				ShipToCityName			String	Ship to city name
				ShipToStateCode			String	Ship to state code. Example: CA -> California
				ShipToZipCode			String	Ship to zip code
				ShipToCountryCode			String	Ship to country code
				ShippingMethodCode			Integer	The shipping method you specified for this shipment. 1.Small Parcel Delivery (Individual boxes: consist of units packed in individual boxes and individually labeled for delivery) 2.Less Than Truckload (LTL, Pallets, Shipment at least 150 lbs:shipment combines individual boxes on pallets for delivery)
				ShippingCarrierCode			Integer	The shipping carrier you used for this shipment. If ShippingMethodCode = 1: 101.DHL 102.FedEx 103.UPS 104.USPS 105. Newegg Partnered Carrier(UPS) 99.Other If ShippingMethodCode = 2: 99.Other
				OtherCarrierName			String	The shipping carrier name you provided if ShippingCarrierCode = 99.
				PackageList	Package	TrackingNumber	String	The number for tracking your package.
						PackageWeight	Decimal	Package weight
						PackageLength	Decimal	Package length
						PackageHeight	Decimal	Package height
						PackageWidth	Decimal	Package width
				ItemList	Item	SellerPartNumber	String	Seller part number
						Quantity	Integer	Item quantity
						NumberofPackage	Integer	Number of package labels.

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetShipmentListResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <ShipmentList>
      <Shipment>
        <ShipmentID>2740139</ShipmentID>
        <Status>Ready to ship</Status>
        <CreateDate>06/06/2013 17:02:31</CreateDate>
        <LastEditDate>06/07/2013 11:31:00</LastEditDate>
        <ShipFrom>Test_MKTPLS'K_</ShipFrom>
        <ShipToWarehouseCode>14</ShipToWarehouseCode>
        <ShipToAddress1>45 Patrick Ave., Dock 9-17</ShipToAddress1>
        <ShipToCityName>Edison</ShipToCityName>
        <ShipToStateCode>NJ</ShipToStateCode>
        <ShipToZipCode>08837</ShipToZipCode>
        <ShipToCountryCode>USA</ShipToCountryCode>
        <ShippingMethodCode>1</ShippingMethodCode>
        <ShippingCarrierCode>99</ShippingCarrierCode>
        <OtherCarrierName>1</OtherCarrierName>
        <PackageList>
          <Package>
            <TrackingNumber>1</TrackingNumber>
            <PackageWeight>0</PackageWeight>
            <PackageLength>0</PackageLength>
            <PackageHeight>0</PackageHeight>
            <PackageWidth>0</PackageWidth>
          </Package>
        </PackageList>
        <ItemList>
          <Item>
            <SellerPartNumber>Ss0120121228065937386</SellerPartNumber>
            <Quantity>36</Quantity>
            <NumberofPackage>2</NumberofPackage>
          </Item>
          <Item>
            <SellerPartNumber>SS0120130516683100755</SellerPartNumber>
            <Quantity>9</Quantity>
```

```
          <NumberofPackage>3</NumberofPackage>
        </Item>
      </ItemList>
    </Shipment>
  </ShipmentList>
 </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
  "IsSuccess": true,
  "OperationType": "GetShipmentListResponse",
  "SellerID": "A006",
  "ResponseBody": {
    "ShipmentList": [
      {
        "ShipmentID": "2740139",
        "Status": "Ready to ship",
        "CreateDate": "06/06/2013 17:02:31",
        "LastEditDate": "06/07/2013 11:31:00",
        "ShipFrom": "Test_MKTPLS'K_",
        "ShipToWarehouseCode": "14",
        "ShipToAddress1": "45 Patrick Ave., Dock 9-17",
        "ShipToCityName": "Edison",
        "ShipToStateCode": "NJ",
        "ShipToZipCode": "08837",
        "ShipToCountryCode": "USA",
        "ShippingMethodCode": 0,
        "ShippingCarrierCode": 99,
        "OtherCarrierName": "1",
        "PackageList": [
          {
            "TrackingNumber": "1",
            "PackageWeight": 0.0,
            "PackageLength": 0.0,
            "PackageHeight": 0.0,
            "PackageWidth": 0.0
          }
        ],
        "ItemList": [
```

```
        {
          "SellerPartNumber": "Ss0120121228065937386",
          "Quantity": 36,
          "NumberofPackage": 2
        },
        {
          "SellerPartNumber": "SS0120130516683100755",
          "Quantity": 9,
          "NumberofPackage": 3
        }
      ]
    }
  ]
 }
}
```

15.5.4 Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

15.6 Get Warehouse List

Get the available information of Newegg's warehouses.

Resource URL & Information

Resource URL

https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/warehouse?sellerid={sellerid}

Note: Please make sure your request URL is all in lower case (except for Seller ID) and cannot contain any blank spaces or line breaks.

Parameters

Name	Required?	Description
sellerid	Yes	Your seller ID on Newegg Marketplace

Resource Information

HTTP Method	Authentication?	Request Formats	Response Formats	Rate Limited?
PUT	Required	XML, Json	XML, Json	1000 per min per client

Request Body

Attribute			Required?	Format	Description
NeweggAPIRequest	OperationType		Yes	String	The value is fixed, will always be “GetWarehouseRequest”
	RequestBody	WarehouseCode	No	String	The warehouse code Currently available Newegg warehouse code in united states: 06. -Tennesse Bulk Warehouse 07. -California Small Warehouse 08. -California Bulk Item Warehouse 10. -New Jersy Bulk Warehouse 14. -New Jersy Small Warehouse

Example: XML, Request

```
PUT https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/warehouse?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/xml
Accept: application/xml

<NeweggAPIRequest>
  <OperationType>GetWarehouseRequest</OperationType>
  <RequestBody>
    <WarehouseCode>10</WarehouseCode>
  </RequestBody>
</NeweggAPIRequest>
```

Example: Json, Request

```
GET https://api.newegg.com/marketplace/sbnmgmt/inboundshipment/shipmentlist?sellerid={sellerid}
Authorization: 720ddc067f4d115bd544aff46bc75634
SecretKey: 21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D
Content-Type: application/json
Accept: application/json
{
   "OperationType": "GetWarehouseRequest",
   "RequestBody": {
      "WarehouseCode": "10"
   }
```

```
}
```

Response Body

Attribute					Format	Description
NeweggAPIResponse	IsSuccess				String	Used to identify the operation of Get feed status is successful True or False
	OperationType				String	The value is fixed, will always be “GetWarehouseResponse “
	SellerID				String	Your seller ID
	ResponseBody	WarehouseList	Warehouse	WarehouseCode	String	Available Newegg warehouses: Currently available Newegg warehouse code in united states: 06. -Tennesse Bulk Warehouse 07. -California Small Warehouse 08. -California Bulk Item Warehouse 10. -New Jersy Bulk Warehouse 14. -New Jersy Small Warehouse
				AllowBulkItem	Integer	This indicates this warehouse acceptes bulk item. 0 – No 1 - Yes
				AllowSmallItem	Integer	This indicates this warehouse acceptes small item. 0 – No 1 - Yes
				ShipToAddress1	String	The ship to address1 of Newegg’s warehouse
				ShipToAddress2	String	The ship to address2 of Newegg’s warehouse
				ShipToCityName	String	The ship to city name of Newegg’s warehouse
				ShipToStateCode	String	The ship to state code of Newegg’s warehouse
				ShipToZipCode	String	The zip code of Newegg’s warehouse
				ShipToCountryCode	String	The country code of Newegg’s warehouse

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
```

```
<NeweggAPIResponse>
  <IsSuccess>true</IsSuccess>
  <OperationType>GetWarehouseResponse</OperationType>
  <SellerID>A006</SellerID>
  <ResponseBody>
    <WarehouseList>
      <Warehouse>
        <WarehouseCode>10</WarehouseCode>
        <AllowBulkItem>0</AllowBulkItem>
        <AllowSmallItem>1</AllowSmallItem>
        <ShipToAddress1><![CDATA[4995 Citation Dr Suite 101,Dock 1-10]]></ShipToAddress1>
        <ShipToCityName>Memphis</ShipToCityName>
        <ShipToStateCode>TN</ShipToStateCode>
        <ShipToZipCode>38118</ShipToZipCode>
        <ShipToCountryCode>USA</ShipToCountryCode>
      </Warehouse>
    </WarehouseList>
  </ResponseBody>
</NeweggAPIResponse>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
  "IsSuccess": true,
  "OperationType": "GetWarehouseResponse",
  "SellerID": "A006",
  "ResponseBody": {
    "WarehouseList": [
      {
        "WarehouseCode": "10",
        "AllowBulkItem": 0,
        "AllowSmallItem": 1,
        "ShipToAddress1": "4995 Citation Dr Suite 101,Dock 1-10",
        "ShipToCityName": "Memphis",
        "ShipToStateCode": "TN",
        "ShipToZipCode": "38118",
        "ShipToCountryCode": "USA"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

Request Failure Errors

For common HTTP error responses, please refer to Common Error Responses

Error Code	Description

Example: XML, Response

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="utf-8"?>
<Errors>
   <Error>
      <Code>DF008</Code>
      <Message>Invalid industry code ABC</Message>
   </Error>
</Errors>
```

Example: Json, Response

```
{
   "Code": "DF008",
   "Message": "Invalid industry code ABC"
}
```

Appendix

1 Common Request Headers

Name	Required?	Description
Accept	No	The content type of the response resource Type: String Default: application/json
Accept-Language	No	The information for localization Type: String Default: en-US
Authorization	Yes	The information required for request authentication Type: String Default: None
Content-Length	Conditional	Length of the message (without the headers) according to RFC 2616 Type: String Default: None Condition: Required for PUTs and operations that load XML
Content-Type	No	The content type of the resource. Example: application/json Type: String Default: None
Date	Yes	The current date and time according to the requester. Example: Wed, 01 Mar 2009 12:00:00 GMT Type: String Default: None

2 Failed Response Error Code List

2.1 General HTTP error code

Error Code	Description
400	The request cannot be fulfilled due to bad syntax
401	Unauthorized. Similar to 403 Forbidden, but specifically used when authentication is possible but has failed or has not yet been provided. The response must include a WWW-Authenticate header field containing a challenge applicable to the requested

	resource.
403	Forbidden. The request was a valid request, but the server is refusing to respond to it. Unlike a 401 Unauthorized response, authenticating will make no difference.
405	The method specified in the Request-Line is not allowed for the resource identified by the Request-URI. The response MUST include an Allow header containing a list of valid methods for the requested resource.
404	Not Found. The requested resource could not be found but may be available again in the future. Subsequent requests by the client are permissible.
409	Conflict. Indicates that the request could not be processed because of conflict in the request, such as an edit conflict.
500	Internal Server Error. A generic error message, given when no more specific message is suitable.
501	Not Implemented. The server either does not recognize the request method, or it lacks the ability to fulfill the request.
503	Service Unavailable. The server is currently unavailable (because it is overloaded or down for maintenance). Generally, this is a temporary state.

2.2 Common Error Response

Error Code	Description
CE001	SellerID cannot be null or empty
CE002	Invalid SellerID
CE003	Format error. {parse error message}
CE004	The request type you specified is invalid.
CE006	Invalid Issue user.
CE007	The MaxCount (maximum return records) is invalid. Default is 100. If you specified over than 100, the system still return 100 records.
CE008	DateFrom is required.
CE009	DateTo is required.
CE010	Invalid Date From.
CE011	Invalid Date To.
CE012	System is currently processing your request, please wait a moment and try again.
CE013	No data found
CE014	SellerNoRightError_{0} Available values: SellerNoRightError_suspended SellerNoRightError_terminated

	SellerNoRightError_closed SellerNoRightError_new SellerNoRightError_ holiday lock (NOTE: This error is to indicate the seller status that not able to submit any request)
CE016	Request cannot be processed because the current seller status is suspended.
CE017	Request cannot be processed because the current seller status is terminated.
CE018	Request cannot be processed because the current seller status is closed.
CE019	Request cannot be processed because the current seller status is new.
CE021	The DateTo should later than the DateFrom
CE022	System is currently experiencing heavy traffic in processing your request. Please wait a moment and try again.
CE023	The service is unavailable or experiencing extremely high error rates.
CE024	We sincerely apologize for the inconvenience. Newegg Marketplace API is currently under scheduled maintenance and upgrades but will return shortly (From [{begin time}] to [{end time}]). Thank you for your patience.

3 Format Restriction

3.1 Acceptable Date Format

Date Format	Sample
YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS	1998-02-23 14:23:05
MM/DD/YYYY HH:MM:SS PM(AM)	02/23/1998 2:23:05 PM
YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS.MMM	1998-02-23 10:00:00.123
DD MM YYYY HH:MM:SS	23 Feb 1998 14:23:05
YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS	1998-02-23T14:23:05
YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SS.OZ	1998-02-23T14:23:05.OZ
MM/DD/YYYY	02/23/1998
YYYY-MM-DD	1998-02-23